

U S Folder  
Ad.

.61  
294

CHECK LIST

OF THE

COLEOPTERA

OF

AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO.

BY

G. R. CROTCH, M.A.

SALEM, MASS.

NATURALISTS' AGENCY.

1874.

76

51

42  
20  
20  
82  
232  
20  
20  
20  
44 16  
192

## STEEL INSTRUMENTS

FOR

### Naturalists, Collectors, and Taxidermists.

Dissecting Case, large size.	\$8 00
" " medium size.	6 00
" " small	4 00
Common size Dissecting Forceps,	80
Long Dissecting Forceps,	2 25
Long Bird Stuffers' Forceps, 15 inches long,	2 75
Long Bird Stuffers' Forceps, 12 inches long,	2 50
Insect Forceps (made especially for pinning insects),	1 35
Collecting Forceps (curved points),	80
" " (fine curved points),	1 10
Wire Cutters,	1 00
Dissecting Scissors,	1 10
" " fine,	1 30
Curved Dissecting Scissors,	1 10
" " fine,	1 30
Dissecting Scalpels (ebony handle),	80
Dissecting Scalpels (Cartilage knife, Steel handle),	80
Egg Drills, small size,	20
Egg Drills, large size,	55
Blow-pipes,	45
Tenotomes (knives with small blades),	1 30

The above instruments are warranted of the best quality. The prices are regular manufacturers' prices with the postage added, as we send them by mail prepaid. If a sufficient number are ordered to make it cheaper to the buyer to have them sent by express, C. O. D., the postage will be deducted (amounting to about \$1.00, for a series consisting of one of each of the above, not including the cases) or if delivered at the office the postage is of course deducted.

ADDRESS **Naturalists' Agency, Salem, Mass.**

### INSECT PINS AND CORK FOR INSECT BOXES.

Size of cork, 12x3 1-2 inches. Price, \$2.00 for twelve pieces. Postage, 6 cents, or by Express when cheaper on large orders.

INSECT PINS, 30 cts. a hundred, \$2.50 a thousand. Forceps for pinning insects, \$1.35

Address **NATURALISTS' AGENCY, SALEM, MASS.**

### LABELS FOR INSECTS.

9	pages	Generic and Family names of	Hymenoptera,	\$1.35
2	"	" " " " " "	Orthoptera,	.30
4	"	" " " " " "	Neuroptera,	.60
8	"	" " " " " "	Diptera,	1.20
19	"	" " " " " "	Lepidoptera,	2.85
5	"	" " " " " "	Hemiptera,	.90

**A COMPLETE SET OF THE ABOVE LABELS FOR \$5.00.**

Address **NATURALISTS' AGENCY, SALEM, MASS.**

*W. Schaus Jr.*

CHECK LIST

OF THE

COLEOPTERA

OF

AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO.

BY

G. R. CROTCH, M.A.

SALEM, MASS.  
NATURALISTS' AGENCY.  
1873.

PROVINCIAL LIBRARY  
VICTORIA, B. C.

595.76

C 951

PRINTED AT  
THE SALEM PRESS,  
F. W. PUTNAM & Co.,  
Proprietors.

## PREFACE.

---

THE present list is intended only as a means of facilitating exchanges among coleopterists, and hence must not be held as having any authority; synonyms are omitted, except where necessary to connect this work with Dr. Leconte's *List* from which it has been prepared. Numerous changes have been made in the synonymy, mostly based on comparisons made by Dr. Leconte in Europe, and already indicated in various papers by himself and Dr. Horn; others on personal examination of the species by myself, and for these I am alone responsible. For certain changes in the arrangement, whereby the *Coccinellidae*, *Erotylidae* and *Endomychidae* find their place in the Clavicorn series, I also accept the responsibility; as also for the changes in generic names, the reasons for which have been fully explained by me in previous papers. The various irrecognizable species of Motschulsky, and the earlier authors have been omitted altogether. Finally, I desire to express my gratitude to Dr. Horn, who has kindly consented to read the proofs of this list which, without his innumerable suggestions, would have fallen very far short of even its present state of completeness.

G. R. C.

---

## EXPLANATIONS.

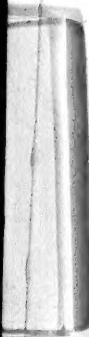
Synonyms are not numbered. Varieties are numbered the same as the species, with a letter added.

Preoccupied names are marked with a ||.

Names cited in error are marked with a ‡.

JUNE 1st, 1873.

(3)



# CHECK LIST

OF THE

## COLEOPTERA OF NORTH AMERICA.

### X CICINDELIDÆ.

#### Amblychila Say.

1. cylindricornis Say. *a*

#### Omus Esch.

2. Dejeani Reiche.
3. lævis Horn.
4. californicus Esch.
5. Audouini Reiche.
6. submetallicus Horn.
7. Lecontei Horn.

#### Tetracha West.

8. carolina (Linn.) *P*
9. virginica (Linn.) *P*

#### Cicindela Linn.

10. obsoleta Say.
- 10a. vulturina Lec. *a*
- 10b. prasina Lec.
11. unipunctata Fab. *a*
12. longilabris Say. *Michx*
13. montana Lec.
14. pulchra Say. *P*
15. rugifrons Dej. *a*
- 15a. modesta Dej. *a*
- 15b. Lecontei Hald.
- 15c. unicolor Dej. *a*

- 15d. scutellaris Say. *a*
16. nigrocærulea Lec.
17. pimeriana Lec.
- viatica † Lec.

18. 6-guttata Fab. *a*
19. patruem Dej.
20. 10-notata Say.
21. splendida Hentz. *a*
- 21a. limbalis Kl. *a*
22. purpurea Oliv. *a*
23. clarrona Lec.
24. aneciscopensis Harr. *Michx*
25. ~~generosa~~ Dej. *a*
- formosa Say.
- venusta Lec.
- latesignata Lec.
27. fulgida Say.
28. tranquebarica Hb. *P a*
- vulgaris Say.
- 28a. obliquata Kirby.
29. senilis Horn.
30. 12-guttata Dej. *Michx*
- 30a. oregona Lec. *a*
- 30b. guttifera Lec.
31. vibex Horn. *a*
32. repanda Dej. *P a*
33. hirticollis Say.
34. hyperborea Lec.

35. tenuisignata Lec.  
 36. pusilla Say.  
 36a. terricola Say.  
 36b. cyanella Lec.  
 37. cinctipennis Lec.  
 37a. imperfecta Lec.

- §  
 38. dorsalis Say *Pa*  
 38a. medla Lec. *Pa*  
 39. Sauleyi Guér.  
 40. hamata Br.  
 lacerata Chd. *Pa*  
 41. marginata Fab. *Pa*  
 42. limbata Say. *a*  
 43. cuprascens Lec. *a*  
 44. puritana Horn. *a*  
 45. macra Lec. *a*  
 46. sperata Lec.  
 47. blanda Dej.  
 48. Gabbii Horn.

- §  
 49. lepida Dej. *Pa*  
 §  
 50. tortuosa Dej. *Pa*  
 serpens Lec.  
 sigmoidea Lec.  
 ascendens Lec.

51. punctulata Fab. *Pa*  
 §  
 52. rectulatera Chd.  
 53. hæmorrhagica Lec.  
 54. Hentzii Dej. *a*  
 55. 16-punctata Kl.  
 55a. rufiventris Dej. *a*  
 55b. cumatilis Lec.  
 56. abdominalis Fab.  
 57. marginipennis Dej. *a*  
 §  
 58. severa Laf. *P*  
 59. californica Mén.  
 60. circumplexa Laf.  
 61. prætextata Lec.  
 62. togata Laf.  
 63. gratiosa Guér.  
 64. lemniscata Lec.  
 65. cursitans Lec.  
 66. celeripes Lec. *P*  
 67. Pilatii (Guér.) *P*

## CARABIDÆ.

## Omophron Latr.

68. gilæ Lec.  
 69. obliteratum Horn.  
 70. robustum Horn.  
 71. dentatum Lec.  
 72. americanum Dej.  
 73. tessellatum Say.  
 74. ovale Horn  
 75. labiatum Fab.  
 76. nitidum Lec.  
 nitens Chd.

## Elaphrus Fab.

77. obliteratus Mannh.  
 78. Clairvillei Kirby.  
 politus Lec.  
 79. lævigatus Lec.  
 80. olivaceus Lec.  
 81. cinctricosus Lec.  
 82. fuliginosus Say.  
 Clairvillei† Lec.  
 83. Lecontei Cr.  
 intermedius† Lec.

84. riparius Linn.  
 californicus Mann.  
 85. ruscarius Say.

## Diachila Mots.

86. subpolaris Lec.

## Blethisa Bon.

87. multipunctata (Linn.).  
 88. quadricollis Hald.  
 89. oregonensis Lec.  
 90. Julii Lec.

## Loricera Latr.

91. cærulescens (Linn.).  
 pilicornis (Fab.).  
 92. semipunctata Esch.  
 93. californica Lec.  
 94. neoscotica Lec.  
 95. 10-punctata Esch.  
 96. foveata Lec.  
 97. congesta Mann.

**Trachypachys** Mots.

98. *inermis* Mots.  
99. *Gibbsii* Lec.

**Notiophilus** Dum.

100. *semiopacus* Esch.  
101. *sylvaticus* Esch.  
102. *nitens* Lec.  
103. *semistriatus* Say.  
104. *confusus* Lec.  
105. *Hardyi* Putz.  
106. *sibiricus* Mots. *McInt*  
107. *aeneus* (Hb.).

**Opisthius** Kirby.

108. *Richardsoni* Kirby.

**Nebria** Latr.

109. *ingens* Horn.  
110. *diversa* Lec.  
111. *virescens* Horn.  
112. *gregaria* Fisch.  
113. *metallica* Fisch.  
114. *Gebleri* Dej.  
115. *viridis* Horn.  
116. *obliqua* Lec. *McInt*  
117. *suturalis* Lec. *McInt*  
118. *hudsonica* Lec. *McInt*  
119. *Sahlbergi* Fisch. *McInt*  
*castanipes* Kirby.  
*moesta* Lec.  
120. *bifaria* Mann.  
121. *Rathvoni* Lec.  
122. *Mannerheimii* Fisch.  
123. *Eschscholtzii* Mén.  
*castanipes* † Lec.  
124. *pallipes* Say. *McInt*  
125. *carbonaria* Esch.  
126. *nivalis* (Payk.).

**Pelophila** Dej.

127. *Eschscholtzii* Mann.  
128. *rudis* Lec.  
129. *Ulkei* Horn.

**Leistus** Fröh.

130. *ferruginosus* Mann.

**Calosoma** Web.

131. *externum* Say. *P*

132. *macrum* Lec.  
133. *protractum* Lec. *P*  
134. *scrutator* (Fab.) *P*  
135. *Willcoxi* Lec. *McInt*  
136. *frigidum* Kirby. *McInt*  
137. *Sayi* Dej. *P*  
138. *peregrinator* Guér.  
*prominens* Lec.  
*lugubre* Lec.  
139. *carbonatum* Lec.  
140. *triste* Lec.  
141. *obsoletum* Say.  
142. *semillæve* Lec.  
143. *calidum* (Fab.).  
144. *Haydeni* Horn.  
145. *tepidum* Lec.  
146. *cancellatum* Esch.  
147. *discors* Lec.  
148. *monillatum* Lec.  
149. *laqueatum* Lec.  
150. *Wilkesii* Lec.  
151. *luxatum* Say.  
151a. *striatulum* Lec.  
151b. *Zimmermanni* Lec.  
151c. *latipenne* Horn.

**Carabus** Linn.

152. *Bornaschevii* Gebl.  
153. *Vietinghovii* Adams.  
154. *limbatus* Say. *P*  
155. *serratus* Say.  
156. *palustris* Fisch.  
*Lapillayi* Lap. *P*  
157. *vinctus* Web. *P*  
157a. *ligatus* Germ.  
157b. *carinatus* Dej.  
158. *flintinus* Hald. *P*  
159. *sylvosus* Say. *P*  
160. *tredatus* Fab.  
160a. *baccivorus* Fisch.  
160b. *Agassizii* Lec.  
160c. *oregonensis* Lec. *McInt*  
161. *Chamissonis* Fisch. *McInt*  
162. *truncaticollis* Fisch.

**Nomaretus** Lec.

163. *debilis* Lec.  
164. *cavicolis* Lec.  
165. *fissicollis* Lec.  
166. *bilobus* (Say).  
167. *imperfectus* Horn.

**Cychnus** Fabr.

- Sphæroderus* Dej.  
 168. nitidicollis (*Chev.*)  
 169. Lecontei (*Dej.*)  
   *niagarensis* Lap.  
   *Brevoorti* Lec.  
   *bicarinatus* I.  
 170. stenostomus Web.  
 171. canadensis Chd.  
   *Scaphinotus* Dej.  
 172. unicolor Oliv.  
   *heros* Harr.  
 173. elevatus Fab.  
   *Irichroa* Newm.  
 174. viduus Dej.  
 175. violaceus Lec.  
 176. Andrewsii Harr.  
 176a. Guyoti Lec.  
 176b. Ridingsii Bl.  
   §  
 177. tuberculatus Harr.  
   §  
 178. velutinus Mén.  
 179. angusticollis Fisch.  
 180. angulatus Harr.  
 181. rugiceps Horn.  
 182. cristatus Harr.  
   *reticulatus* Mots.  
 183. marginatus Dej.  
 184. dissolutus Schaum.  
 185. obliquus Lec.  
 186. striatus Lec.  
 187. cordatus Lec.  
 188. interruptus Mén.  
   *constrictus* Lec.  
 189. ventricosus Dej.  
 190. alternatus Mots.  
   *striatopunctatus* † Lec.  
 191. subtilis Schaum.  
 192. punctatus Lec.

**Metrius** Esch.

193. contractus Esch.

**Promecognathus** Chd.

194. lævissimus Dej.  
 195. crassus Lec.

**Psimachus** Bon.

196. marginatus (*Fab.*)  
 197. subsulcatus Say.

198. sublaevis Beauv.  
 199. substriatus Halp.  
 200. elongatus Lec.  
 201. punctulatus Hald.  
 202. depressus (*Fab.*).  
 203. morio Lec.  
 204. corpulentus Lec.  
 205. californicus Chd.  
   *validus* Lec.  
 206. obsoletus Lec.  
 207. duplicatus Lec.  
 207a. costifer Lec.

**Scarites** Fabr.

208. substriatus Hald.  
   *distinctus* Hald.  
 209. subterraneus Fabr.

**Dyschirius** Bon.

210. tridentatus Lec.  
 211. patruellis Lec.  
 212. basalis Lec.  
 213. Dejeanii Putz.  
 214. integer Lec.  
 215. nigripes Lec.  
 216. consobrinus Lec.  
 217. gibbipennis Lec.  
 218. æneolus Lec.  
 219. longulus Lec.  
 220. globulosus (*Say.*)  
 221. hæmorrhoidalis (*Dej.*).  
 222. terminatus Lec.  
 223. analis Lec.  
 224. sphaericollis (*Say.*)  
 225. edentulus Putz.  
 226. truncatus Lec.  
 227. erythrocerus Lec.  
 228. obesus Lec.  
 229. marinus (*Lec.*).  
 230. sellatus Lec.  
 231. pallipennis Say.  
 232. curvispinus Putz.  
 233. filliformis Lec.  
 234. sublaevis Putz.  
 235. dentiger Lec.  
 236. aratus Lec.  
 237. pumilus Putz.  
   *rufiventris* Lec.  
 238. transmarinus Mann.  
 239. frigidus Mann.  
 240. setosus Lec.  
 241. pilosus Lec.  
 242. hispidus Lec.  
 243. abbreviatus Putz.

**Ardistomis Putz.**

244. *obliquata* Putz.  
 245. *Schaumii* Lec.  
 246. *viridis* Say.  
 247. *puncticollis* Putz.

**Aspidoglossa Putz.**

248. *subangulata* Chd.

**Clivina Latr.**

249. *corvina* Putz.  
 249a. *confusa* Lec.  
 249b. *georgiana* Lec.  
 250. *dentipes* Dej.  
 251. *fissipes* Putz.  
 252. *impressifrons* Lec.  
 253. *planicollis* Lec.  
 254. *punctulata* Lec.  
 255. *punctigera* Lec.  
 256. *rubicunda* Lec.  
 257. *rufescens* Dej.  
 258. *rufa* Lec.  
 259. *elongata* Rand.  
*Randalli* Lec.  
 260. *analis* Putz.  
 261. *americana* Dej.  
 262. *morula* Lec.  
 263. *cordata* Putz.  
 264. *morio* Dej.  
 265. *striatopunctata* Dej.  
 266. *ferrea* Lec.  
 267. *convexa* Lec.  
 268. *hispignata* Putz.  
 269. *bipustulata* Fabr.  
 270. *marginipennis* Putz.  
 271. *postica* Lec.  
 272. *picea* Putz.  
 273. *stimula* Putz.

**Schizogenius Putz.**

274. *crenulatus* Lec.  
 275. *planulatus* Lec.  
 276. *lineolatus* Say.  
 277. *ferrugineus* Putz.  
 278. *amphibius* Hald.  
 279. *depressus* Lec.  
 280. *pluripunctatus* Lec.

**Pachyteles Perty.**

281. *testaceus* Horn.

**Brachynus Web.**

282. *americanus* Lec.  
*stenomus* Chd.  
 283. *janthinipennis* Dej.  
 284. *viridipennis* Dej.  
 285. *minutus* Harr.  
*pumilio* Lec.  
 286. *perplexus* Dej.  
*cephalotes* † Lec.  
*ovipennis* Lec.  
*sublævis* Chd.  
 287. *medius* Harr.  
 288. *quadripennis* Dej.  
*stycticornis* † Chd.  
 289. *conformis* Dej.  
*patruellis* Lec.  
 290. *cyanipennis* Say.  
*cephalotes* Dej.  
*rejectus* Lec.  
 291. *lateralis* Dej.  
*leucoloma* Chd.  
 292. *alternans* Dej.  
*strenuus* Lec.  
 293. *Deyrollii* Laf.  
 294. *tormentarius* Lec.  
 295. *ballistarius* Lec.  
 296. *fumans* (Fab.).  
 296a. *similis* Lec.  
*distinguendus* Chd.  
 297. *cordicollis* Dej.  
 298. *puberulus* Chd.  
 299. *phæocerus* Chd.  
 300. *stycticornis* Say.  
*leptocerus* Chd.  
 301. *kansanus* Lec.  
 302. *fidells* Lec.  
 ? *texanus* Chd.  
 303. *Tschernikhii* Mann.  
 304. *carinulatus* Mots.  
 305. *costipennis* Mots.

**Panagæus Latr.**

306. *crucigerus* Say.  
 307. *fasciatus* Say.  
 308. *Sallei* Chd.

**Micrixys Lec.**

309. *distinctus* (Hald.).

**Morio Latr.**

310. *moillicornis* Lat.  
*georgiæ* Beauv.

**Helluomorpha** Lap.

311. Clairvillei (Dej.).  
 312. præusta (Dej.).  
 313. laticornis (Dej.).  
 314. ferruginea Lec.  
 315. texana Lec.  
 316. nigripennis (Dej.).

**Galerita** Fabr.

317. atripes Lec. *p*  
 318. janus Fabr.  
 319. californica Mann.  
 320. Lecontei Dej. *p*  
 321. bicolor Drury *p*

**Zuphium** Latr.

322. americanum Dej. *p*

**Diaphorus** Dej.

323. Lecontei Dej.  
 324. tenuicollis Lec.

**Thalpius** Lec.

325. pygmaeus (Dej.). *p*  
 326. dorsalis (Brullé). *p*  
 327. rufulus (Lec.).  
 328. Hornii Chaud.

**Casnonia** Latr.

329. pennsylvanica (Linn.). *p*  
 329a. suturalis Chaud.  
 330. ludoviciana Sallé. *p*

**Leptotrachelus** Lat.

331. dorsalis (Fabr.).  
 331a. pallidulus Motsch.

**Ega** Lap.

332. Salléi Chev. *p*  
 333. laetula Lec.

**Lachnophorus** Dej.

334. pubescens Dej. *p*  
 335. elegantulus Mann.

**Eucerus** Lec.

336. varicornis Lec. *p*

**Plochionus** Dej.

337. timidus Hald.  
 338. Bonifilii Dej.  
 amandus Newman.  
 339. valens Lec.

**Loxopeza** Chaud.

340. grandis (Hentz). *p*  
 341. atriventris (Say). *p*  
 342. tricolor (Say). *p*  
 343. majuscula Chd.  
 344. atriceps (Lec.).

**Lebia** Latr.

345. pulchella Dej.  
 346. cyanipennis Dej.  
 347. ruficollis Lec.  
 348. marginicollis Dej. *p*  
 349. viridis Say. *p*  
 349a. moesta Lec. *p*  
 350. pumila Dej. *p*  
 maculicornis Lec.  
 351. pleuritica Lec.  
 352. viridipennis Dej. *p*  
 353. lobulata Lec. *p*  
 354. ornata Say.  
 axillaris Dej.  
 355. collaris Dej. *p*  
 356. analis Dej.  
 ornata Lec. *p*  
 357. fuscata Dej. *p*  
 358. frigida Chd.

**Dianchomena** Chd.

359. abdominalis Chd.  
 360. scapularis Dej. *p*  
 conjungens Lec.  
 361. miranda Horn.

**Apelogenia** Chd.

362. Spraguei Horn. *p*  
 363. vittata (Fab.). *p*  
 364. fuscata (Lec.).  
 365. guttula (Lec.).  
 366. bivittata (Fab.). *p*  
 367. bilineata (Mots.).

(Gen. dub.)

368. divisa Lec.

**Nemotarsus** Lec.

369. *elegans* Lec.

**Tetragonoderus** Dej.

370. *intersectus* (Germ.)  
371. *fasciatus* (Hald.)  
372. *undulatus* Lec.

**Trechicus** Lec.

373. *umbripennis* Lec.  
374. *pallipennis* Lec.

**Dromius** Bon.

375. *piceus* Dej.  
375a. *quadricollis* Lec.

**Apristus** Chaud.

376. *cordicollis* (Lec.).  
377. *subsulcatus* (Dej.).  
378. *laticollis* Lec.  
379. *latens* (Lec.).

**Metabletus** Schmidt.

380. *americanus* (Dej.).  
381. *borealis* Zimm.

**Blechnus** Motsch.

382. *linearis* (Lec.).  
383. *nigrinus* (Mann.).  
384. *lucidus* (Lec.).  
385. *pusio* Lec.

**Axinopalpus** Lec.

386. *biplagiatus* (Dej.).  
387. *californicus* (Motsch.).  
388. *fusciceps* Lec.

**Apenes** Lec.

389. *lucidula* (Dej.).  
390. *nebulosa* Lec.  
391. *opaca* Lec.  
392. *sinuata* (Say).

**Glycia** Chaud.

393. *viridicollis* (Lec.).  
394. *purpurea* (Say).

**Philophuga** Motsch.

395. *viridis* (Dej.).  
396. *cyanea* Motsch.

**Cymindis** Latr.

397. *laticollis* Say.  
398. *brevipennis* Zimm.  
399. *cribricollis* Lec.  
400. *abstrusa* Lec.  
401. *planipennis* Lec.  
402. *reflexa* Lec.  
403. *elegans* Lec.  
404. *unicolor* Kirby.  
405. *hudsonica* Lec.  
406. *pilosa* Say.  
407. *borealis* Lec.  
408. *americana* Dej.  
409. *venator* Dej.  
410. *cribrata* Lec.  
411. *neglecta* Hald.

**Pinacodera** Schaum.

410. *limbata* (Dej.).  
411. *platicollis* (Say).  
411a. *fuscata* (Dej.).  
412. *punctigera* (Lec.).

**Callida** Dej.

413. *planulata* Lec.  
414. *smaragdina* Dej.  
415. *cyanipennis* Chd.  
416. *viridipennis* Say.  
417. *fulgida* Dej.  
418. *cyanopectera* Lec.  
419. *decora* (Fabr.).  
420. *punctata* Lec.

**Philotecnus** Lec.

420. *croceicollis* (Mén.).  
421. *chloridipennis* Motsch.  
422. *nigricollis* Lec.

**Rhombodera** Reiche.

423. *pallipes* Lec.  
423a. *bicolor* Lec.  
424. *angulata* (Boh.).

**Coptodera** Dej.

425. *signata* Dej.  
426. *aerata* Dej.

**Calathus** Bon.

427. *gregarius* (Say).  
428. *ingratus* Dej.

429. opaculus *Lec.*<sup>P</sup>  
 430. quadricollis *Lec.*  
 431. Behrensii *Mann.*  
 432. obscurus *Lec.*  
 433. ruficollis *Dej.*  
 434. advena (*Lec.*)<sup>Méms P</sup>  
 435. mollis (*Mot.*)<sup>Méms P</sup>  
 436. dubia *Lec.*  
 437. impunctata (*Say*).

**Pristonychus** *Dej.*

438. complanatus *Dej.*  
 439. terricola (*Hb.*)?

**Platynus** *Bon.*

440. larvallis (*Lec.*).  
 441. caudatus *Lec.*  
 442. dissectus *Lec.*  
 443. agilis *Lec.*  
 444. hypolithus (*Say*).  
 445. angustatus *Dej.*  
 446. stygius *Lec.*  
 447. 8-foveolatus (*Mäkl.*).  
 448. pusillus (*Lec.*).  
 449. tenuicollis *Lec.*  
 450. tenebricosus *Gemm.*<sup>P</sup>  
 marginatus|| (*Chd.*).  
 451. cincticollis (*Say*).  
 452. opaculus *Lec.*  
 453. bicoloratus *Gemm.*<sup>Méms</sup>  
 bicolor|| *Lec.*  
 454. brunneomarginatus (*M.*).  
 455. ovipennis (*Mann.*).  
 456. decens (*Say*).  
 457. sinuatus (*Dej.*)<sup>Méms</sup>  
 457a. depressus *Hald.*  
 458. funebris *Lec.*  
 459. micans (*Mén.*).  
 460. clemens *Lec.*  
 461. extensicollis (*Say*)<sup>P</sup>  
 elongatulus (*Dej.*).  
 461a. obscuratus (*Chd.*).  
 461b. viridis (*Lec.*).  
 461c. cyanescens (*Mots.*).  
 462. simplex *Lec.*  
 463. decorus (*Say*)<sup>P</sup>  
 464. anchomenoides (*Rand.*).  
 465. bicolor (*Dej.*).  
 466. californicus (*Dej.*).  
 467. collaris (*Say*).  
 468. moerens (*Dej.*).  
 469. molestus *Lec.*  
 470. melanarius (*Dej.*).  
 471. metallescens *Lec.*

472. tenuis *Lec.*  
 473. fraterculus *Lec.*  
 474. affinis (*Kirby*).  
 Harrisii *Lec.*  
 475. propinquus *Gemm.*  
 piceus|| *Lec.*  
 476. carbo *Lec.*  
 477. mutatus *Gemm.*  
 atratus|| *Lec.*  
 478. corvus *Lec.*  
 479. brevicollis (*Dej.*).  
 frater *Lec.*  
 480. quadratus *Lec.*  
 481. cupripennis (*Say*)<sup>Méms</sup>  
 nitidulus (*Dej.*).  
 482. subsericeus *Lec.*  
 483. punctiformis (*Say*)<sup>P</sup>  
 484. rubripes *Zimm.*  
 485. limbatus (*Say*)<sup>P</sup>  
 486. crenistriatus *Lec.*<sup>P</sup>  
 487. æruginosus (*Dej.*).  
 488. excavatus (*Dej.*).  
 489. ferreus (*Hald.*).  
 490. albicrus (*Dej.*).  
 491. picticornis (*Newm.*).  
 492. errans (*Say*).  
 493. subcordatus *Lec.*  
 494. basalis (*Lec.*).  
 495. vagans *Lec.*  
 496. sulcatus (*Dej.*).  
 497. striatus (*Dej.*).  
 498. nutans (*Say*).  
 499. striatopunctatus (*Dej.*).  
 crenulatus *Lec.*  
 500. decipiens *Lec.*  
 501. sordens (*Kirby*).  
 retractus *Lec.*  
 502. picicornis *Lec.*  
 503. ruficornis *Lec.*<sup>Méms</sup>  
 504. graciosus (*Mann.*).  
 505. picipennis (*Kirby*).  
 506. lutulentus *Lec.*  
 507. nigriceps (*Lec.*).  
 508. octopunctatus (*Fabr.*).  
 509. perforatus *Lec.*  
 510. protractus *Lec.*  
 511. cupreus (*Dej.*).  
 chalcus (*Lec.*).  
 512. seminitidus *Kirby*.  
 513. crassicollis *Lec.*  
 514. placidus (*Say*).  
 515. maculicollis (*Dej.*).  
 516. variolatus *Lec.*  
 517. deplanatus (*Mén.*).  
 518. fossiger (*Dej.*).

519. *vicinus Gemm.*  
*consimilis Lec.*  
 520. *obsoletus (Say)* *Halsk.*  
 521. *strigicollis (Mann.)*  
 522. *Bogemanni (Gyll.)*  
 523. *bembidioides (Kirby)*  
 524. *octocolus (Mannh.)* *Muls.*  
*stigmoseus Lec.*  
 525. *simile (Kirby)*  
*fragilis (Mannh.)*  
 526? *maculifrons (Say)*  
 527? *exaratus (Mannh.)*
562. *constrictus (Say)*  
*ovipennis Lec.*  
 563. *incisus (Lec.)*  
*abdominalis Lec.*  
*lixa Lec.*  
 564. *vinctus Lec.*  
 565. *unicolor (Say)*  
 566. *rotundatus Lec.*  
 567. *spoliatus (Newm.)*  
*Brevoorti Lec.*  
 568. *acutus Lec.*  
*ovulum Chaud.*  
*obsoletus (Say)*  
 569. *laevipennis (Lec.)*  
 570. *approximatus (Lec.)*  
 571. *morio (Dej.)*  
 572. *faber (Germ.)*

**Olisthopus Dej.**

528. *parmatum (Say)*  
 529. *micans Lec.*

**Loxandrus Lec.**

530. *saphyrinus (Chaud.)*  
 531. *rectus (Say)*  
 531a. *laticollis Chaud.*  
 532. *brevicollis (Lec.)*  
 533. *erraticus (Dej.)*  
 534. *minor (Chaud.)*  
 535. *celer (Dej.)*  
 536. *agilis (Dej.)*  
 537. *pusillus Lec.*  
 538. *velox (Dej.)*  
 539. *tenuatus Lec.*  
 540. *piciventris Lec.*  
 541. *crenatus Lec.*  
 542. *lucens Chd.*  
 543. *parvulus Chd.*  
 544. *micans Chd.*  
 545. *piceolus Chd.*  
 546. *crenulatus Chd.*  
 547. *proximus Chd.*  
 548. *rapidus Chd.*

**Evarthrus Lec.**

549. *seximpressus (Lec.)*  
 550. *sigillatus (Say)*  
 551. *americanus (Dej.)*  
 552. *orbatus (Newm.)*  
 553. *Engelmanni (Lec.)*  
 554. *nonnitiens Lec.*  
 555. *gravidus Hald.*  
 556. *heros (Say)*  
 557. *colossus (Lec.)*  
 558. *sodalis (Lec.)*  
 559. *furtivus (Lec.)*  
 560. *Sallei Lec.*  
 561. *substriatus (Lec.)*

**Holciophorus Lec.**

574. *ater (Dej.)*

**Pterostichus Bon.***Hammatomerus Chd.*

575. *morionides Chd.*  
 576. *tarsalis Lec.*  
*Hyperpes Chd.*  
 577. *crenicollis Lec.*  
 578. *placatus Lec.*  
 579. *herculeanus Mann.*  
 580. *validus (Dej.)*  
*algidus Lec.*  
 581. *protractus Lec.*  
*luornatus Bld.*  
 582. *vicinus Mann.*  
*californicus Lec.*  
 583. *angustus (Dej.)*  
 584. *amethystinus (Dej.)*  
 585. *castaneus (Dej.)*  
*brunneus (Dej.)*  
 586. *californicus (Dej.)*  
*amplicollis Motsch.*  
*muticus Lec.*  
 587. *Menetriesii (Motsch.)*  
 588. *castanipes (Mén.)*  
*contractus Lec.*  
 589. *Spraguei Lec.*  
 590. *longicollis Motsch.*  
 591. *Hornii Lec.*  
 592. *Isabellæ Lec.*  
 593. *congestus (Mén.)*

594. *adoxus* (Say).  
       *sustentus* Lec.  
       *rejectus* Lec.  
       *subarcuatus* Lec.  
 595. *longicollis* Lec.  
       *oregonus*|| Chd.  
 596. *sphodrinus* Lec.  
 597. *grandiceps* Chd.  
 598. *rostratus* (Newm.).  
       *grandiceps* Lec.  
       §  
 599. *maneus* (Lec.).  
 600. *diligendus* Chd.  
 601. *honestus* (Say) *Wants*.  
       §  
 602. *lubricus* Lec.  
       §  
 603. *tumescens* Lec.  
 604. *obscurus* (Say).  
 605. *ventralis* Say.  
       §  
 606. *lachrymosus* (Newm.).  
 607. *coracinus* (Newm.) *Wants*.  
       *adjunctus* Lec.  
       *flebilis* Lec.  
 608. *stygius* (Say).  
 609. *protensus* Lec.  
 610. *supercilliosus* (Say).  
 611. *moestus* (Say).  
 612. *punctatissimus* Rand. *Wants*.  
       *Abacids* Lec.  
 613. *fallax* (Dej.).  
       *atratus* Newm.  
 614. *sculptus* Lec.  
 615. *obesulus* Lec.  
       *Peristethus* Lec.  
 616. *permundus* (Say) *P*.  
       *Pecilus* Bon.  
 617. *subcordatus* Lec.  
 618. *scitulus* Lec.  
 619. *lætulus* Lec.  
 620. *occidentalis* (Dej.).  
       *cursor* Lec.  
 621. *corvus* Lec.  
       *atratus*|| Lec.  
 622. *cyaneus* Lec.  
 623. *texanus* Lec. *P*.  
 624. *Sayi* Brullé. *P*.  
       *chalcites*|| (Say).  
 625. *lucublandus* (Say) *Wants*.  
 626. *bicolor* Lec.  
 627. *convexicollis* (Say).
- Omasus* Zieg.  
 628. *acutangulus* Chd. *P*  
 629. *caudicallus* (Say).  
       *agrestis* Bld.  
 630. *luctuosus* (Dej.).  
 631. *corvinus* (Dej.).  
       *Dysidius* Chd.  
 632. *purpuratus* Lec.  
 633. *mutus* (Say).  
 634. *lustrans* Lec.  
       *Platysma* Bon.  
 635. *pensylvanicus* Lec.  
 636. *vitreus* Dej.  
 637. *orinomum* (Leach).  
       *adstrictus* Dej.  
 638. *Luczotii* (Dej.) *Wants*.  
       *seriepunctatus* Mann.  
 639. *oregonus* Lec.  
       §  
 640. *erythropus* (Dej.).  
       §  
 641. *splendidulus* Lec.  
       *Argutor* Meg.  
 642. *patruells* (Dej.) *P*  
 643. *femoralls* (Kirby) *P*  
 643a. *desidiolus* Lec.  
 643b. *femoralls* Lec.  
 644. *corrusculus* Lec.  
       *Cryobius* Chd.  
 645. *vindicatus* Mann.  
 646. *ventricosus* (Esch.).  
 647. *subexaratus* (Mann.).  
 648. *pinguedineus* (Esch.).  
 649. *hyperboreus* Mann.  
 650. *hudsonicus* Lec. *Wants*  
 651. *similis* (Mén.).  
       *quadricollis* Mann.  
 652. *fatuus* (Mann.).  
 653. *riparius* Dej.  
 654. *confusus* Mann.  
 655. *subcaudatus* Mann.  
 656. *empetricola* (Dej.).  
 656a. *frigidus* (Dej.) *Wants*  
 657. *mandibularis* (Kirby) *Wants*.  
       *fastidiosus* Mann.  
       *ochoticus* Sahlb.
- Piesmus* Lec.  
 658. *submarginatus* (Say).

**Lophoglossus** Lec.

659. *Haldemani* (Lec.).  
 660. *tartaricus* (Say).  
 661. *strenuus* Lec.  
 662. *scrutator* (Lec.).  
 663. *gravis* Lec.

**Myas** Dej.

664. *coracinus* (Say).  
 665. *cyanescens* Dej.  
      *foveatus* Lec.

**Amara** Bon.

- Liocnemis* Zim.  
 666. *avida* (Say).  
 667. *arenaria* (Lec.).  
      *Stereocerus* Kirby.  
 668. *similis* (Kirby).  
      *Lirus* Zim.  
 669. *rufimanus* (Kirby).  
      *brevilabris* (Kirby).  
 670. *jacobinæ* Lec.  
 671. *lacustris* Lec.  
 672. *laticollis* Lec.  
 673. *carinata* Lec.  
 674. *stupida* Lec.  
 675. *Eschscholtzi* (Chaud.).  
 676. *infausta* Lec.  
 677. *melanogastrica* Dej.  
 678. *obtusa* Lec.  
 679. *hyperborea* Dej.  
 680. *brunnipennis* Dej.  
 681. *elongata* Lec.  
      *Bradytus* Zim.  
 682. *exarata* Dej.  
 683. *furtiva* Say.  
 684. *oregona* Lec.  
 685. *latior* Kirby.  
      *libera* Lec.  
 686. *septentrionalis* (Lec.).  
 687. *glacialis* (Mann.).  
      *Amara* Zim.  
 688. *angustata* Say.  
 689. *pallipes* Kirby.  
 690. *scitula* Zimm.  
 691. *longula* Zimm.  
 692. *insignis* Dej.  
 693. *basillaris* (Say).  
 694. *impuncticollis* (Say).  
 695. *littoralis* Zimm.

696. *inepta* Lec.  
 697. *crassispina* Lec.  
 698. *confiata* Lec.  
 699. *fallax* Lec.  
 700. *subpunctata* Lec.  
 701. *confusa* Lec.  
 702. *polita* Lec.  
 703. *convexa* Lec.

*Celia* Zimm.

704. *erratica* Sturm.  
 705. *lævipennis* Kirby.  
 706. *interstitialis* Dej.  
 707. *farcata* Lec.  
 708. *californica* Dej.  
 709. *obesa* Say.  
 710. *diffinis* (Lec.).  
 711. *terrestris* Lec.  
 712. *chalcea* Dej.  
 713. *remotestriata* Dej.  
 714. *indistincta* (Mann.).  
 715. *ampliocollis* (Mann.).  
 716. *purpurascens* (Motsch.).  
 717. *gibba* (Lec.).  
 718. *discors* Kirby.  
 719. *rubrica* Hald.  
 720. *subænea* (Lec.).  
 721. *musculus* Say.  
 722. *harpalina* Lec.  
 723. *rectangula* Lec.  
 724. *aurata* Dej.

**Badister** Clairv.

725. *notatus* Hald.  
 726. *pulchellus* Lec.  
 727. *maculatus* Lec.  
 728. *flavipes* Lec.  
 729. *micans* Lec.  
 730. *submarinus* Motsch.  
 731. *ferrugineus* Dej.  
 732. *anthracinus* Lec.

**Diplochila** Brullé.

733. *laticollis* (Lec.).  
 733a. *major* Lec.  
 734. *impressicollis* Dej.  
 735. *obtusa* (Lec.).

**Dicælus** Bon.

736. *lævipennis* Lec.  
 737. *costatus* Lec.  
 738. *Dejeani* Dej.  
 739. *dilatatus* Say.  
 740. *splendidus* Say.

741. *purpuratus* Bon.<sup>P</sup>  
 742. *quadratus* Lec.  
 743. *carinatus* Dej.  
 744. *alternans* Dej.  
 745. *sculptilis* Say.  
 746. *crenatus* Lec.  
 747. *planicollis* Lec.  
 748. *furvus* Say.<sup>P</sup>  
 749. *ovalis* Lec.<sup>P</sup>  
 750. *simplex* Dej.<sup>P</sup>  
 751. *opacus* Laf.<sup>P</sup>  
 752. *elongatus* Dej.<sup>P</sup>  
 753. *turbulentus* Lec.  
 754. *reflexus* Lec.  
 755. *teter* Bon.  
 756. *politus* Dej.

**Licinus** Latr.

757. *silphoides* (Fab.).

**Anomoglossus** Chd.

758. *emarginatus* (Say).  
 759. *pusillus* (Say).<sup>P</sup>  
 760. *amœnus* (Dej.).

**Ohlœnius** Bon.

761. *rufo-cauda* Chaud.  
*posticus* Lec.  
 762. *viridifrons* Esch.  
 763. *patruelis* Lec.  
 764. *æstivus* Say.  
 765. *erythropus* Germ.<sup>P</sup>  
 766. *fuscicornis* Dej.<sup>P</sup>  
 767. *orbis* Horn.  
 768. *laticollis* Say.  
 769. *regularis* Lec.<sup>P</sup>  
 770. *rufipes* Dej.<sup>P</sup>  
 771. *ilthophilus* Say.  
 772. *augustus* Newm.  
 773. *viduus* Horn.  
 774. *sericeus* (Forster).<sup>P</sup>  
 775. *prasinus* Dej.  
 776. *sparsus* Lec.  
 777. *cumatilis* Lec.  
 778. *leucoscelis* Chev.  
 779. *cordicollis* Kirby.  
*chlorophanus* Lec.  
 780. *solitarius* Say.  
*chlorophanus* Dej.  
 781. *nemoralis* Say.  
 782. *pensylvanicus* Say.<sup>P</sup>  
 783. *tricolor* Dej.<sup>P</sup>  
 784. *brevilabris* Lec.<sup>P</sup>

785. *nebraskensis* Lec.  
 786. *glaucus* Lec.  
 787. *vafer* Lec.  
 788. *variabilipes* Esch.  
 788a. *obsoletus* Lec.  
 789. *circumcinctus* Say.<sup>P</sup>  
 790. *harpalinus* Esch.  
 791. *impunctifrons* Say.<sup>P</sup>  
 792. *niger* Randall.<sup>P</sup>  
 793. *alternatus* Horn.  
 794. *purpuricollis* Randall.<sup>P</sup>  
 795. *tomentosus* (Say).<sup>P</sup>  
 795a. *amplus* Lec.

**Atranus** Lec.

796. *pubescens* (Dej.).

**Lachnocrepis** Lec.

797. *parallelus* (Say).<sup>P</sup>

**Anatrichis** Lec.

798. *minuta* (Dej.).<sup>P</sup>

**Oodes** Bon.

799. *fluvialis* Lec.  
 800. *americanus* Dej.<sup>P</sup>  
 801. *amaroides* Dej.<sup>P</sup>  
 802. *texanus* Lec.  
 803. *14-striatus* (Chaud.).<sup>P</sup>  
 804. *Lecontei* (Chaud.).<sup>P</sup>  
 805. *cupreus* Chaud.<sup>P</sup>  
 806. *elegans* Lec.

**Evolones** Lec.

807. *impressus* Lec.<sup>P</sup>  
 808. *exaratus* (Dej.).

**Zacotus** Lec.

809. *Matthewsii* Lec.

**Miscodera** Esch.

810. *insignis* Mann.  
 811. *americana* Mann.  
 812. *Hardyi* Chd.

**Nomius** Lap.

- Haplochile* Lec.  
 813. *pygmaeus* (Dej.).

**Psydrus Lec.**

814. piceus
- Lec.*

**Nothopus Lec.**

815. zabroides (
- Lec.*
- ).

**Geopinus Lec.**

816. incrassatus (
- Dej.*
- ).
- p*

**Polpochile Sol.***Cratocara Lec.*

817. capitata (
- Chaud.*
- ).

**Cratacanthus Dej.**

818. dubius (
- Beauv.*
- ).
- p*

**Piosoma Lec.**

819. setosum
- Lec.*
- 
820. alternatum (
- Lec.*
- ).
- 
821. cordatum (
- Lec.*
- ).

**Agonoderus Dej.**

822. lineola (
- Fabr.*
- )
- p*
- 
823. infuscatus
- Dej.*
- p*
- 
824. comma (
- Fab.*
- )
- p*
- 
825. pallipes (
- Fab.*
- )
- p*
- 
826. rugicollis
- Lec.*
- 
827. parvulus (
- Say.*
- )
- p*
- 
828. pauperculus (
- Dej.*
- ).
- 
829. consimilis (
- Dej.*
- ).
- 
830. indistinctus (
- Dej.*
- ).
- 
831. testaceus (
- Dej.*
- ).
- 
831. micros (
- Lec.*
- ).

**Discoderus Lec.**

832. impotens (
- Lec.*
- ).
- 
833. amoenus
- Lec.*
- 
834. parallelus (
- Hald.*
- ).
- 
835. tenebrosus (
- Lec.*
- ).

**Anisodactylus Dej.***Dichirus Mann.*

836. strenuus
- Horn.*
- 
837. dilatatus (
- Dej.*
- ).
- 
838. hirsutus (
- Mén.*
- ).
- 
839. brunneus (
- Dej.*
- ).
- 
840. obtusus
- Lec.*
- 
841. piceus (
- Mén.*
- ).

CHECK LIST COL. N. A.

*Tripectrus Lec.*

842. merula
- Germ.*
- p*
- 
843. rusticus
- Dej.*
- p*
- 
- 843a. tristis
- Dej.*
- 
844. pinguis
- Lec.*
- 
- 844a. crassus
- Lec.*
- 
- 844b. gravidus
- Lec.*
- 
845. dulcicollis (
- Laf.*
- )
- p*
- 
845. ellipticus
- Lec.*
- 
846. carbonarius (
- Say.*
- ).
- 
- 846a. rufipennis
- Lec.*
- 
847. hapiomus
- Chd.*

*Anisodactylus Dej.*

848. nigerrimus (
- Dej.*
- ).
- 
849. punctulatus
- Lec.*
- 
850. furvus
- Lec.*
- 
851. Harrisii
- Lec.*
- 
852. nigrita
- Dej.*
- 
- 852a. melanopus (
- Hald.*
- ).
- 
- 852a. interpunctatus (
- Kirby.*
- ).
- 
853. Lecontei
- Chd.*
- 
854. nigrita
- Lec.*
- 
854. puncticollis
- Chd.*
- 
855. semipunctatus
- Lec.*
- 
856. consobrinus
- Lec.*
- 
857. californicus
- Dej.*
- 
858. similis
- Lec.*
- 
859. discoideus
- Dej.*
- 
860. baltimorensis (
- Say.*
- ).
- 
861. ptychrous
- Lec.*
- 
862. chaldeus
- Lec.*
- 
863. viridescens
- Lec.*
- 
864. sublaevis (
- Motsch.*
- ).
- 
865. alternans
- Lec.*
- 
866. rudis
- Lec.*
- 
- Haplocentrus Lec.*
- 
867. laetus
- Dej.*
- 
868. amaroides
- Lec.*
- p*
- 
869. cœnus (
- Say.*
- ).
- 
- 869a. subcœnus
- Lec.*
- 
870. obscurus
- Lec.*

871. sericeus (
- Harris.*
- ).
- 
- §

**Xestonotus Lec.**

872. lugubris (
- Dej.*
- ).

**Spongopus Lec.**

873. verticalis
- Lec.*

**Amphasia Newm.**

874. interstitialis (
- Say.*
- ).

**Anisotarsus** Chd.*Eurytrichus* Lec.

875. *maculicornis* (Chaud.).  
 876. *flexilis* (Lec.).  
 877. *piceus* (Lec.).  
 878. *terminatus* (Say).  
 879. *agilis* (Dej.).  
 880. *nitidipennis* (Lec.).

**Agasoma** Mén.

881. *californicum* Mén.

**Stenomorphus** Dej.

882. *rufipes* Lec.

**Gynandrotarsus** Ferté.

883. *harpaloides* Ferté.  
 884. *opaculus* Lec.  
 885. *elongatus* Chd.

**Gynandropus** Dej.

886. *hylacis* (Say).  
 887. *elongatus* Lec.

**Bradycellus** Er.

888. *dichrous* (Dej.).  
 889. *vuipiculus* (Say).  
 890. *autumnalis* (Say).  
 891. *badlipennis* (Hald.).  
 892. *atrimedius* (Say).  
 893. *nebulosus* Lec.  
 894. *nigrinus* (Dej.).  
 895. *tibialis* (Kirby).  
 §  
 896. *axillaris* (Mannh.).  
 897. *cognatus* (Gyll.).  
 898. *conflagratus* (Mannh.).  
 899. *cordicollis* (Lec.).  
 899. *congener* (Lec.).  
 899. *nubilifer* (Lec.).  
 899. *ventralis* Lec.  
 900. *rupestris* (Say).  
 901. *parallelus* Chd.  
 902. *rivalis* Lec.  
 903. *nigriceps* Lec.  
 904. *tantillus* Chd.  
 905. *californicus* (Lec.).  
 906. *neglectus* (Lec.).  
 907. *nitidus* (Dej.).  
 §  
 908. *linearis* Lec.

**Selenophorus** Dej.

909. *stigmaeus* Germ.  
 910. *subtinctus* Lec.  
 911. *laesus* Lec.  
 912. *fossulatus* (Dej.).  
 913. *opalinus* Lec.  
 913. *iripennis* (Lec.).  
 914. *gagatinus* (Dej.).  
 914a. *viridescens* Lec.  
 915. *iripennis* Say.  
 915. *varicolor* (Lec.).  
 916. *pedicularius* (Dej.).  
 917. *troglodytes* (Dej.).  
 918. *aereus* (Lec.).  
 918a. *planipennis* (Lec.).  
 919. *parumpunctatus* Dej.  
 919. *fatuus* Lec.  
 920. *ovalis* (Dej.).  
 921. *ellipticus* (Dej.).  
 922. *granarius* (Dej.).  
 923. *pulicarius* Dej.

**Harpalus** Latr.

924. *erraticus* Say.  
 925. *retractus* Lec.  
 §  
 926. *amputatus* Say.  
 927. *viridiæneus* Beauv.  
 §  
 928. *caliginosus* (Fabr.).  
 929. *faunus* Say.  
 930. *convivus* Lec.  
 931. *vagans* Lec.  
 932. *pensylvanicus* (Deg.).  
 933. *compar* Lec.  
 933a. *longicollis* Lec.  
 934. *erythropus* Dej.  
 935. *megacephalus* Lec.  
 936. *spadicens* Dej.  
 937. *fulvilabris* Mannh.  
 938. *fallax* Lec.  
 939. *pleuriticus* Kirby.  
 940. *herbivagus* Say.  
 941. *somnolentus* Dej.  
 942. *ventralis* Lec.  
 943. *opacipennis* (Hald.).  
 944. *nitidulus* Chd.  
 945. *ellipsus* Lec.  
 946. *cautus* Dej.  
 947. *innocuus* Lec.  
 948. *carbonatus* Lec.  
 949. *rufimanus* Lec.  
 950. *montanus* Lec.  
 951. *Lewisii* Lec.

952. *laticeps* *Lec.* *McInt.*  
 953. *viduus* *Lec.*  
 §  
 954. *fraternus* *Lec.* *P*  
 955. *funestus* *Lec.* *P*  
 956. *oblitus* *Lec.*  
 957. *furtivus* *Lec.*  
 958. *stupidus* *Lec.*  
 959. *ochropus* *Kirby.*  
*desertus* *Lec.*  
 960. *lucidus* *Lec.*  
 961. *basillaris* *Kirby.*  
*obesulus* *Lec.*  
 962. *varicornis* *Lec.*  
 963. *testaceus* *Lec.*  
 964. *gravis* *Lec.*  
 965. *?longior* *Kirby.*  
 966. *?albionicus* *Mannh.*  
 967. *?curtatus* *Mannh.*  
 968. *?oodioides* *Chd.*  
 969. *?occidentalis* *Chd.*  
 970. *?lobasis* *Chd.*

**Stenolophus** Dej.

971. *carbonarius* *Br.*  
 972. *apretus* *Dej.*  
 973. *limbalis* *Lec.*  
 974. *fuliginosus* *Dej.* *P*  
 975. *plebeius* *Dej.*  
*fuscatus* *Dej.* *McInt.*  
 976. *conjunctus* *(Say)* *McInt.* *P*  
 977. *rotundatus* *Lec.*  
 §  
 978. *anceps* *Lec.*  
 979. *cincticollis* *Lec.*  
 980. *unicolor* *Dej.*  
 981. *flavipes* *Lec.* *P*  
 982. *ochropeus* *Say.* *P*  
 983. *dissimilis* *Dej.* *P*

- §  
 984. *hydropicus* *Lec.*  
 985. *carus* *Lec.*  
 986. *flavilimbus* *Lec.*  
 987. *longulus* *(Dej.).*  
 988. *rectangulus* *(Chd.).*  
 §  
 989. *alternans* *(Lec.).*  
 990. *tener* *(Lec.).*

**Pogonus** Dej.

991. *texasus* *Chd.*

**Patrobis** Dej.

992. *longicornis* *(Say).* *P*

993. *tenulis* *(Lec.)* *McInt.*  
 994. *hyperboreus* *Dej.*  
 995. *fossilifrons* *Dej.*  
 996. *longiventris* *Mann.*  
 997. *ruipes* *Lec.*  
 998. *fulvus* *Mann.*  
 999. *angusticollis* *Mann.*  
 1000. *foveicollis* *Dej.*  
 1001. *angicollis* *Randall* *McInt.*  
 1002. *aterrimus* *Dej.*  
 1003. *californicus* *Motsch.*  
 1004. *fulcratus* *Lec.*  
 1005. *trochantericus* *Lec.*

**Anophthalmus** St.

1006. *Tellkampfi* *Er.*  
 1007. *tenulis* *Horn.*  
 1008. *Menetriesii* *Motsch.*  
*angulatus* *Lec.*  
 1009. *eremita* *Horn.*  
 1010. *pusto* *Horn.*  
 1011. *pubescens* *Horn.*

**Trechus** Cl.

1012. *rubens* *(Fabr.)* *McInt.*  
 1013. *micans* *(Lec.)* *McInt.*  
 1014. *californicus* *Motsch.*  
 1015. *chalybeus* *Mann.*  
 1016. *ovipennis* *Motsch.*  
 1017. *laevigatus* *Lec.*

**Anillus** Duval.

1018. *debilis* *Lec.*  
 1019. *fortis* *Horn.*

**Lymnaeum** Steph.

1020. *laticeps* *Lec.*

**Amerizus** Chd.

1021. *spectabilis* *(Mannh.).*  
 1022. *oblongulus* *(Mannh.).*

**Bembidium** Latr.

1023. *punctatostriatum* *Say.*  
 1024. *impressum* *(Fabr.).*  
 1025. *paludosum* *Sturm.*  
 1025a. *lacustre* *Lec.*  
 1026. *inæquale* *Say.*  
*Odontium* *Lec.*  
 1027. *carinatum* *Lec.*  
 1028. *sculpturatum* *Motsch.*

1029. coxendix Say.  
 1029a. nitidulum Dej.  
     *Eudromus* Kirby.  
 1030. nitidum (Kirby).  
 1031. obliquulum Lec.  
 1032. erasum Lec.  
     §  
 1033. bifossulatum (Lec.)  
 1034. americanum Dej. *P*  
 1035. dilatatum (Lec.) *P*  
 1036. antiquum Dej.  
 1037. chalceum Dej.  
     §  
 1038. concolor Kirby.  
     salebratum Lec.  
 1039. longulum (Lec.).  
 1040. quadrulum Lec.  
 1041. recticolle Lec.  
     §  
 1042. nigrum Say.  
     §  
 1043. planatum (Lec.).  
 1044. simplex Lec. *M. S.*  
 1045. planiusculum Mann.  
 1046. complanulum (Mann.).  
 1047. incertum (Motsch.).  
 1048. tetraglyptum (Mann.).  
 1049. Kuprianovi Mann.  
 1050. bilmpressum Mann.  
 1051. breve Mann.  
 1052. 4-foveolatum Mann.  
 1053. funereum Lec.  
 1054. Maeklini Lec.  
 1055. nebraskense Lec.  
     *Peryphus* Meg.  
 1056. fugax (Lec.).  
 1057. planum (Hald.).  
 1058. perspicuum (Lec.).  
 1059. transversale Dej.  
 1060. Mannerheimii (Lec.).  
 1061. Wingatili Bland.  
 1062. lugubre Lec.  
     §  
 1063. striola Lec.  
 1064. nevadense Ulke.  
 1065. bimaculatum (Kirby).  
     sordidum (Kirby).  
 1066. subinflatum (Motsch.).  
 1067. lucidum (Lec.).  
 1068. rupestre Dej.  
 1068a. rupicola Kirby.  
 1069. plagiatum Zimm.  
 1070. lacunarium Zimm.  
 1071. mixtum Lec.  
     *Levanum* *P*
1072. picipes (Kirby).  
 1073. scopulinum Kirby. *M. S.*  
     gelidum (Lec.).  
 1074. postremum Say.  
 1075. aratum (Lec.).  
 1076. Grapli Gyll. *M. S.*  
 1077. nitens (Lec.). *M. S.*  
 1078. dyschirinum Lec.  
     *Notaphus* Meg.  
 1079. insulatum (Lec.).  
 1080. cordatum (Lec.).  
 1081. platyderum Gemm.  
     laticolle (Lec.).  
 1082. undulatum Sturm.  
 1083. incrematum Lec.  
 1084. obtusangulum Lec.  
 1085. approximatum (Lec.).  
 1086. indistinctum Dej. *P*  
 1087. fraternum Lec. *P*  
 1088. viridicolle (Laf.).  
 1089. variolosum (Motsch.).  
 1090. dorsale Say.  
 1091. umbratum (Lec.).  
 1092. tessellatum (Lec.).  
 1093. xanthostictum Gemm.  
     tessellatum (Lec.).  
 1094. aeneicolle (Lec.).  
 1095. patrule Dej. *P*  
 1096. variegatum Say. *P*  
 1097. intermedius (Kirby).  
     rapidus (Lec.).  
 1098. nigripes (Kirby). *M. S.*  
 1099. versicolor (Lec.). *M. S.*  
 1100. pictum (Lec.).  
 1101. constrictum (Lec.) *P*  
 1102. contractum Say. *P*  
 1103. ephippiger (Lec.).  
 1104. morulum Lec.  
 1105. grandicolle (Lec.).  
 1106. vile (Lec.).  
     §  
 1107. sexpunctatum (Lec.).  
     §  
 1108. sulcatum (Lec.).  
 1109. fortistriatum Mann.  
     *Leia* Meg. *P*  
 1110. affine Say. *P*  
 1111. dubitans (Lec.).  
 1112. crurale (Lec.).  
 1113. angulifer (Lec.).  
 1114. connivens (Lec.).  
 1115. cautum (Lec.). *M. S.*  
 1116. assimile (Gyll.).  
     frontale (Lec.).

- |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1117. mundum (Lec.).                   | <i>Tachyta</i> Kirby <i>P</i>   |
| <i>Lopha</i> Meg.                      | 1143. nanus (Gyll.) <i>P</i>    |
| 1118. mutatum Gemm. <i>Hirt</i>        | 1144. rivularis Mann. <i>P</i>  |
| axillare    (Lec.).                    | 1145. flavicauda (Say).         |
| 1119. quadrimaculatum (Linn.) <i>M</i> | 1146. nigriceps (Dej.) <i>P</i> |
| 1120. pedicellatum Lec.                | <i>Lymnastus</i> Mots.          |
| §                                      | 1147. aenescens (Mots.).        |
| 1121. semistriatum (Hald.).            | §                               |
| <i>Hydrium</i> Lec.                    | <i>Barytachys</i> Chd.          |
| 1122. laevigatum Say.                  | 1148. tripunctatus (Say).       |
| §                                      | 1149. vivax Lec.                |
| 1123. trechiforme (Lec.).              | 1150. capax Lec.                |
| 1124. iridescens (Lec.).               | 1151. xanthopus (Dej.) <i>P</i> |
| <b>Tachys</b> Ziegler.                 | 1152. anthrax Lec.              |
| 1125. vittiger Lec.                    | 1153. obesus Lec.               |
| 1126. mordax Lec.                      | 1154. ferrugineus Dej.          |
| 1127. proximus (Say).                  | <i>mendax</i> Lec.              |
| 1128. virgo Lec. <i>P</i>              | 1155. truncorum Hald.           |
| 1129. scitulus Lec. <i>P</i>           | <i>ovipennis</i> Chd. <i>P</i>  |
| 1130. vorax Lec.                       | 1156. incurvus (Say) <i>P</i>   |
| 1131. umbripennis Chd.                 | <i>pulchellus</i> Lec. <i>P</i> |
| <i>pumilus</i> † Lec.                  | 1157. granarius Dej.            |
| 1132. pumilus † Lec.                   | 1158. nebulosus Chd. <i>P</i>   |
| 1133. sequax Lec.                      | <i>incurvus</i> † Lec. <i>P</i> |
| 1134. corruscus Lec.                   | 1159. fuscicornis Chd.          |
| <i>senelpennis</i> Chd.                | 1160. dolosus Lec.              |
| 1135. corax Lec.                       | 1161. audax Lec.                |
| 1136. edax Lec.                        | 1162. rapax Lec.                |
| 1137. albiges Lec.                     | 1163. occultus Lec.             |
| 1138. ventricosus Lec. <i>P</i>        | <b>Pericompsus</b> Lec.         |
| 1139. laevis (Say).                    | 1164. sellatus Lec.             |
| 1140. misellus Fvrté.                  | 1165. ephippiatus (Say).        |
| 1141. oopterus Chd.                    | 1166. laetulus Lec.             |
| 1142. pallidus Chd.                    |                                 |

PSEUDOMORPHIDÆ.

- |                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Pseudomorpha</b> Kirby. | 1168. Cronkhitel Horn. |
| 1167. exrucians Kirby.     | 1169. Behrensii Horn.  |

AMPHIZOIDÆ.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Amphizoa</b> Lec.    | 1170a. Josephi Matth. |
| 1170. insolens Lec.     | 1171. Lecontei Matth. |
| <i>Sahlbergii</i> Mann. |                       |

## HALIPLIDÆ.

**Brychius** Thom.1172. *Hornii* Cr.**Haliphus** Latr.

1173. *fasciatus* Aubé.  
 1174. *punctatus* Aubé.  
 1175. *pantherinus* Aubé.  
 1176. *triopsis* Say.  
 1177. *borealis* Lec.  
 1177. *concolor* Lec.  
 1178. *Lewisii* Cr.

1179. *cribrarius* Lec.*nitens* Lec.1180. *rufo collaris* Dej.*immaculicollis* Harr.1181. *longulus* Lec.**Cnemidotus** Er.1182. *callosus* Lec.*simplex* Lec.1183. *12-punctatus* (Say)*muticus* Lec.1184. *edentulus* Lec.

## DYTISCIDÆ.

**Eretes** Lap.[*Eunectes* Er.]1185. *sticticus* (Linn.).1207. *ovoideus* Lec.1208. *patruellis* Lco.1209. *fraternus* Lec.1210. *nubilus* Lec.**Celina** Aubé.1186. *angustata* Aubé.1187. *grossula* Lec.1211. *hybridus* Aubé.*venustus* Lec.1212. *mellitus* Lec.**Hydrovatus** Mots.1188. *cuspidatus* Germ.1189. *Hornii* Cr.1213. *granarius* Aubé.1214. *cinctellus* Lec.1215. *subtilis* Lec.1216. *amandus* Lec.1217. *lacustris* Say.1218. *pullus* Lec.1219. *macularis* Lec.1220. *affinis* Say.1221. *fuscus* Cr.1222. *obscurus* Lec.1223. *erythrostomus* Mynh.1224. *inconspicuus* Lec.1224. *flavicornis* Lec.**Hydroporus** Clv.1190. *inæqualis* (Fab.).*punctatus* Say.1191. *hydropicus* Lec.1192. *acaroides* Lec.1193. *factus* Lec.1194. *convexus* Aubé.1195. *granum* Lec.1196. *latissimus* Lec.1197. *dispersus* Cr.1198. *plicipennis* Cr.1199. *pictus* Kirby.1200. *impressopunctatus* Sch.*similis* Kirby.1201. *dissimilis* Harr.*dispar* Lec.1202. *turbidus* Lec.1203. *medialis* Lec.1204. *lutescens* Lec.1205. *sellatus* Lec.1206. *suturalis* Lec.1225. *alpinus* (Payk.).1226. *12-lineatus* Lec.1227. *scutellus* Lec.1228. *obesus* Lec.1229. *rotundatus* Lec.1230. *striatellus* Lec.1231. *funereus* Cr.1232. *eximius* Mots.1233. *addendus* Cr.1234. *griseostriatus* (Deg.).1235. *conspicuus* Lec.1236. *sericeus* Lec.

1236. undulatus *Say*.  
 1236a. oppositus *Say*.  
 1237. spurius *Lec*.  
 1238. mixtus *Lec*.  
 1239. semirufus *Lec*.  
 1240. vittatus *Lec*.  
 1241. vitiosus *Lec*.  
 1242. lineolatus *Lec*.  
 1243. fortis *Lec*.  
 1244. axillaris *Lec*.  
 1245. subpubescens *Lec*.  
     hirtellus *Lec*.  
 1246. modestus *Aubé*.  
 1247. dichrous *Mels*.  
 1248. americanus *Aubé*.  
 1249. signatus *Mannh*.  
 1250. humeralis *Aubé*.  
 1251. puberulus *Mannh*.  
 1252. tenebrosus *Lec*.  
     lutulentus *Lec*.  
 1253. tartaricus *Lec*.  
     nigellus *Mannh*.  
 1254. caliginosus *Lec*.  
     puberulus *Lec*.  
 1255. tristis (*Payk.*).  
     varians *Lec*.  
     ruficapillus *Mannh*.  
 1256. subtonsus *Lec*.  
 1257. notabilis *Lec*.  
     §  
 1258. collaris *Lec*.  
 1259. persimilis *Cr*.  
 1260. oblitus *Aubé*.  
 1261. vilis *Lec*.  
     §  
 1262. concinnus *Lec*.  
     pulcher *Lec*.  
     §  
 1263. conoldeus *Lec*.  
 1264. difformis *Lec*.  
 1265. aulicus *Aubé*.  
     §  
 1266. striatopunctatus *Mels*.

**Hydrocanthus** *Say*.

1267. iricolor *Say*.

**Suphis** *Aubé*.

1268. bicolor (*Say*).  
 1269. lineatus *Horn*.  
 1270. puncticolis *Cr*.

**Colpius** *Lec*.

1271. inflatus *Lec*.

**Agabinus** *Cr*.

1272. glabrellus *Mots*.  
     morulus *Lec*.

**Cybister** *Curt*.

1273. fimbriolatus *Say*.  
 1274. ellipticus *Lec*.  
 1275. explanatus *Lec*.  
 1276. Olivieri *Cr*.  
     costalis † *Oliv*.

**Laccophilus** *Leach*.

1277. maculosus *Germ*.  
 1278. fasciatus *Aubé*.  
 1279. proximus *Say*.  
 1280. atristernalis *Cr*.  
 1281. decipiens *Lec*.  
 1282. pictus *Lap*.  
 1283. 4-lineatus *Horn*.  
 1284. undatus *Aubé*.  
 1285. gentilis *Lec*.

**Agabetes** *Cr*.

1286. aceductus *Harris*.

**Acoilus** *Leach*.

1287. semisulcatus *Aubé*.  
     abbreviatus *Aubé*.  
     simplex *Lec*.  
     latiusculus *Lec*.  
 1288. medatus (*Say*).  
 1289. fraternus (*Harr*).

**Thermonectes** *Esch*.

1290. basilaris (*Harr*).  
 1290a. intermedius *Cr*.  
 1290b. latecinctus *Lec*.  
 1291. ornaticollis *Aubé*.  
 1291a. nigrofasciatus *Aubé*.  
 1292. marinatoratus (*Hope*).

**Graphoderes** *Esch*.

1293. cinereus (*Linn*).  
     fascicollis (*Harr*).  
 1294. liberus (*Say*).

**Hydaticus** *Leach*.

1295. stagnalis (*Fab*).  
 1296. piceus *Lec*.  
 1297. bimarginatus (*Say*).

**Scoutopterus** Esch.

1298. angustus (Lec.).  
 1299. Hornii Cr.  
 coriaceus† Horn.

1332. picipes (Kirby).  
 1333. 4-maculatus Aubé.  
 1334. biguttatus (Germ.)  
 1335. fraterculus Lec.  
 1336. ignarus Lec.

**Colymbetes** Clv.

1300. sculptilis Harr.  
 densus Lec.  
 1301. strigatus Lec.  
 1302. exaratus Lec.  
 1303. groenlandicus Aubé.  
 Drewseni Lec.

**Matus** Aubé.

1337. bicarinatus (Say).

**Coptotomus** Say.

1338. interrogatus (Fab.)  
 difficilis Lec.  
 1339. longulus Lec.

**Cymatopterus** Esch.

1304. longulus (Lec.).  
 1305. obscuratus (Mannh.).  
 1306. seminiger (Lec.).  
 1307. inaequalis (Horn.).

**Copelatus** Er.

1340. glyphicus (Say).  
 1341. Chevrolatii Aubé.

**Dytiscus** Linn.

1308. Harrisii Kirby.  
 1309. latissimus (Linn.).  
 1310. confluent Say.  
 parvulus Mann.  
 1311. anxius Mannh.  
 1312. marginicollis Lec.  
 1313. Cordieri Aubé.  
 1314. verticalis Say.  
 1315. fasciventris Say  
 1316. hybridus Aubé.

**Ilybiosoma** Cr.

1342. regularis (Lec.).  
 1343. bifarius (Kirby).

**Agabus** Leach.

1344. clavatus Lec.

**Gaurodytes** Thoms.

1345. erythropterus (Say).  
 1346. tenuolatus (Harr.).  
 1347. disintegratus Cr.  
 1348. lueellus (Lec.).  
 1349. multivittatus (Lec.)  
 1350. Lecontei Cr.  
 discolor|| (Lec.).  
 1351. semipunctatus (Kirby).  
 1352. aeneolus Cr.  
 1353. confertus (Lec.).  
 §  
 1354. ovoideus (Lec.).  
 1355. obsoletus (Lec.).  
 1356. obliteratus (Lec.).  
 1357. griselpennis (Lec.).  
 1358. morosus (Lec.).  
 1359. discors (Lec.).  
 1360. lutosus Cr.  
 1361. Walsinghami Cr.  
 1362. brevicollis (Lec.).  
 1363. intersectus Cr.  
 1364. seriatus (Say).  
 1365. parallelus (Lec.).  
 1366. infuscatus (Aubé).  
 1367. scapularis (Mannh.).

**Rhantus** Esch.

1317. binotatus (Harr.)  
 1318. divisus Aubé.  
 1319. anisonychus Cr.  
 1320. flavogriseus Cr.  
 1321. bistriatus Bergst.  
 agilis† Aubé.  
 1322. notatus (Fab.).  
 1323. tostus (Lec.).  
 1324. sinuatus (Lec.).  
 1325. ntricolor (Aubé.).  
 1326. calidus (Fab.).  
 1327. consimilis Mots.

**Ilybius** Er.

1328. ater (Deg.).  
 unguicularis (Lec.).  
 1329. confusus Aubé.  
 pleuriticus Lec.  
 1330. suffusus Cr.  
 1331. viridianeus Cr.

- §  
 1368. punctatus (*Mels.*)  
 1369. stagninus (*Say.*)  
 1370. obtusatus (*Say.*)  
 1371. punctulatus (*Aubé.*)  
 1372. inscriptus *Cr.*  
 1373. strigosus *Cr.*  
 1374. fimbriatus (*Lec.*)  
 1375. tristis (*Aubé.*)

1376. arcticus (*Payk.*)  
 subfasciatus (*Lec.*)  
 1377. gagates (*Aubé.*)  
 1378. hypomelas (*Mannh.*)  
 1379. lugens (*Lec.*)  
 1380. suturalis *Cr.*

**Anisomera** Brullé.

1381. cordata *Lec.*  
 1382. recta *Lec.*

X **GYRINIDÆ.****Dineutus** MacL.

1383. vittatus (*Germ.*)  
 1384. sublineatus *Aubé.*  
 1385. emarginatus *Say.*  
 opacus *Mels.*  
 1386. carolinus *Lec.*  
 1387. serrulatus *Lec.*  
 1388. discolor *Aubé.*  
 labratus *Mels.*  
 1389. assimilis *Aubé.*  
 americanus† *Say.*

1398. ventralis *Kirby.*  
 1399. aquiris *Lec.*  
 1400. maculiventris *Lec.*  
 1401. affinis *Aubé.*

- §  
 1402. parvus *Say.*  
 1403. picipes *Aubé.*  
 1404. opacus *Sahlb.*  
 1405. borealis *Aubé.*  
 1406. pernitidus *Lec.*  
 1407. Sayi *Aubé.*  
 1408. lugens *Lec.*  
 1409. analis *Say.*  
 Aubé *Lec.*  
 1410. pectoralis *Lepp*  
 1411. gibber *Lec.*

- §  
 1412. minutus *Fab.*  
 1413. rockinghamensis *Lec.*

**Gyrinus** Linn.

1390. confinis *Lec.*  
 1391. fraternus *Coup.*  
 1392. limbatus *Say.*  
 1393. aeneolus *Lec.*  
 1394. dichrous *Lec.*  
 1395. elevatus *Lec.*  
 1396. consobrinus *Lec.*  
 1397. pilifer *Lec.*  
 marginiventris *Mots.*

**Gyretes** Br.

1414. sinuatus *Lec.*  
 1415. compressus *Lec.*

X **HYDROPHILIDÆ.****Helophorus** Fabr.

1416. fortis *Lec.*  
 1417. oblongus *Lec.*  
 1418. lacustris *Lec.*  
 1419. obscurus *Lec.*  
 1420. nitidulus *Lec.*  
 1421. linearis *Lec.*  
 1422. angustulus *Mannh.*  
 alternatus *Lec.*  
 1423. lineatus *Say.*  
 1424. inquinatus *Mannh.*  
 1425. tuberculatus *Gyll.*  
 scaber *Lec.*

**Hydrochus** Leach.

1426. scabratus *Muls.*  
 1427. callosus *Lec.*  
 1428. foveatus *Hald.*  
 1429. rugosus *Muls.*  
 1430. inaequalis *Lec.*  
 1431. excavatus *Lec.*  
 1432. rufipes *Mels.*  
 1433. variolatus *Lec.*  
 1434. squamifer *Lec.*  
 1435. impressus *Zimm.*  
 1436. vagus *Lec.*  
 1437. simplex *Lec.*

**Ochthebius** Leach.

1438. *puncticollis* Lec.  
 1439. *interruptus* Lec.  
 1440. *lineatus* Lec.  
 1441. *cribricollis* Lec.  
 1442. *nitidus* Lec.  
 1443. *fossatus* Lec.  
 1444. *Holmbergi* Mäkl.

**Hydraena** Kug.

1445. *pennsylvanica* Kiesw.  
 1446. *punctata* Lec.  
 1447. *marginicollis* Kiesw.

**Hydrophilus** Geoff.

1448. *ovatus* H. & G.  
*ovalis* || Ziegl.  
 1449. *triangularis* Say. P

**Tropisternus** Sol.

1450. *nimbatus* Say. P  
*lateralis* Hb.  
 1451. *4-striatus* Horn.  
 1452. *limbalis* Lec.  
 1453. *californicus* Lec. P  
 1454. *sublaevis* Lec. P  
 1455. *glaber* (Hb.) P  
 1456. *mixtus* Lec.  
 1457. *ellipticus* Lec. P  
 1458. *striolatus* Lec. P

**Hydrocharis** Latr.

1459. *glaucus* Lec.  
 1460. *substriatus* Lec. P  
 1461. *obtusatus* (Say) P  
*grandis* Zimm.  
 1462. *castus* (Say).

**Berosus** Leach.

1463. *maculosus* Mannh.  
 1464. *punctatissimus* Lec.  
 1465. *miles* Lec.  
 1466. *pugnax* Lec.  
 1467. *emarginatus* Horn.  
 §  
 1468. *styliferus* Horn.  
 1469. *aculeatus* Lec.  
 1470. *subsignatus* Lec.  
 1471. *pantherinus* Lec.  
 1472. *peregrinus* (Hb.).  
 1473. *immaculatus* Zimm.

1474. *exilis* Lec.  
 1475. *exiguus* Say. P  
 1476. *infuscatus* Lec. P  
*punctulatus* Lec.  
*californicus* Mots.  
 1477. *striatus* Say.  
*ordinatus* Lec.  
*fraternus* Lec.  
 1478. *rugulosus* Horn.

- §  
 1479. *altus* Lec.

**Laccobius** Er.

1480. *agilis* Rand.  
 1481. *ellipticus* Lec.

**Limnocharis** Horn.

1482. *piceus* Horn.

**Chætarthria** Steph.

1483. *atra* (Lec.).  
 1484. *nigrella* (Lec.).  
 1485. *pallida* (Lec.).  
*nigriceps* (Lec.).

**Philhydrus** Sol.

1486. *normatus* Lec.  
 1487. *carinatus* Lec.  
 1488. *fucatus* Horn. P  
 1489. *nebulosus* (Say) P  
 1490. *pectoralis* Lec.  
 1491. *cristatus* Lec.  
 1492. *bididus* Lec.  
 1493. *ochraceus* Mels. P  
*simplex* Lec.  
 1494. *reflexipennis* Zimm.  
 1495. *consors* Lec.  
 1496. *cinctus* (Say).  
 1497. *diffusus* Lec.  
 1498. *fuscus* Mots. P  
 1499. *perplexus* Lec. P  
 1500. *latiusculus* Mots.  
*Helochares* Muls.  
 1501. *maculicollis* (Muls.) P  
 1502. *punctatostriatus* Horn.  
 1503. *imbellis* Lec.  
 1504. *flimbriatus* Mels.  
*semistriatus* Zimm.  
 1505. *lacustris* Lec.  
 1506. *rotundatus* (Say).  
*nitens* Zimm.

**Hydrobius** Leach.

1507. *fuscipes* (Linn.) *Muls.*  
*seriatus* Lec.  
*insculptus* Lec.  
*regularis* Lec.  
1508. *globosus* (Say).  
1509. *tumidus* Lec.  
1510. *latus* Horn.  
1511. *scabrosus* Horn.  
1512. *tessellatus* Ziegl.  
*Paracymus* Th.  
1513. *ruiventris* Horn.  
1514. *infuscatus* Mots.  
1515. *digestus* Lec.  
1516. *subcupreus* (Say).  
1517. *despectus* Lec.  
1518. *dissimilis* Horn.  
1519. *suturalis* (Lec.).

**Helopeltis** Horn.

1520. *larvallis* Horn.

**Cyclonotum** Er.

1521. *estriatum* Say. *P*  
*semiglobosum* Zimm.  
1522. *cacti* Lec.

**Sphaeridium** Fab.

1523. *scarabæoides* (Linn.).

**Ceroyon** Leach.

1524. *pubescens* Lec.  
1525. *fimbriatum* Mannh.  
1526. *flavipes* Er.  
1527. *nigricollis* (Say).  
1528. *lunigerum* Mannh.  
1529. *limbatum* Mannh.  
1530. *fulvipenne* Mannh.  
1531. *naviculare* Zimm.  
1532. *melanocephalum* (Linn.).  
1533. *centromaculatum* St. *P*  
1534. *prætextatum* (Say).  
1535. *adumbratum* Mann.  
1536. *ocellatum* (Say).  
1537. *pygmæum* (Ill.).  
1538. *unipunctatum* (Linn.).  
1539. *anale* Er.  
1540. *posticatum* Mann.  
1541. *nanum* Mels.  
1542. *minusculum* Mels.  
*Pelosoma* Muls.  
1543. *capillatum* Lec.

**Megasternum** Muls.

1544. *costatum* Lec.

**Cryptopleurum** Muls.

1545. *vagans* Lec.

## PLATYPSYLLIDÆ.

**Platypsylla** Ritsema.

1546. *castoris* Ritsema.

## LEPTINIDÆ.

**Leptinus** Müll.

1547. *testaceus* Müll.  
*americanus* Lec.

1548. *validus* Horn.

## MICROSPORIDÆ.

**Microsporus** Kol.

[*Sphaerius* || Waltl.]

1549. *politus* (Horn).

## TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.

**Nossidium** Er.

- 1550.
- americanum*
- Mots.

**Nanosella** Mots.

- 1551.
- fungi*
- Mots.

**Motschulki** Matth.

- 1552.
- sinuatocolle*
- Matth.

**Ptenidium** Er.

1553. *evanescens* Msh.  
 1554. *atomaroides* Mots.  
 1555. *pullum* Mann.  
 1556. *Mannerheimii* Matth.  
 1557. *foveicollis* Lec.

**Ptilium** Er.

1558. *Sharpi* Matth.  
 1559. *Collani* Mäkl.

**Nephanes** Thoms.

- 1560.
- læviusculus*
- Matth.

**Smicrus** Matth.

- 1561.
- filicornis*
- Fairm.

**Trichopteryx** Kirby.

1562. *ambigua* Matth.  
 1563. *aspera* Hald.

1564. *parallela* Mots.  
 1565. *sericans* Herr.  
 1566. *Hornii* Matth.  
 1567. *diffinis* Matth.  
 1568. *Josephi* Matth.  
 1569. *fascicularis* Hb.  
 1570. *abrupta* Hald.  
 1571. *Henrici* Matth.  
 1572. *sitkaensis* Mots.  
 1573. *crassicollis* Matth.  
 1574. *laticollis* Mann.  
 1575. *atomaria* DeG.  
 1576. *discolor* Hald.  
 1577. *Dohrnii* Matth.  
 1578. *glabricollis* Matth.  
 1579. *Haldemanni* Lec.  
 1580. *Schaumii* Matth.

**Limulodes** Matth.

- 1581.
- paradoxus*
- Matth.

**Ptinellodes** Matth.

- 1582.
- Lecontei*
- Matth.

**Pteryx** Matth.

1583. *brunnea* (Lec.).  
 1584. *bultenta* (Lec.).  
 1585. *Duvallii* Matth.

**Ptinella** Mots.

1586. *quercus* Lec.  
 1587. *plui* Lec.

## STAPHYLINIDÆ.

**Falagria** Leach.

1588. *scutellaris* Lec.  
 1589. *cingulata* Lec. *a.*  
 1590. *læviuscula* Lec.  
 1591. *quadriceps* *fsc.*  
 1592. *partita* Lec. *fsc.*  
 1593. *vaga* Lec.  
 1594. *cavipennis* Lec. *p.*  
 1595. *bilobata* (Say) *p.*  
 1596. *dissecta* Er. *p.*  
 1597. *venustula* Er. *a.*

**Hoplandria** Kraatz.

1599. *pulchra* Kraatz. *p.*  
 1600. *lateralis* Mels. *p.*  
*ochracea* Kraatz.

**Homalota** Mann.

1601. *opaca* (Lec.).  
 1602. *plana* (Gyll.). *p.*  
 1603. *trimaculata* Er. *p.*  
 1604. *aemula* Er.  
 1605. *dichroa* (Grav.).  
 1606. *vestigialis* Er.  
 1607. *festinans* Er.  
 1608. *luteola* Er.

**Phytosus** Curtis.

- 1598.
- littoralis*
- Horn.

1609. *flaveola* Mels.  
 1610. *silacea* Er.  
 1611. *recondita* Er.  
 1612. *ambigua* Er.  
 1613. *polita* Mels.  
 1614. *coriaria* Kraatz.  
 1615. *modesta* Mels.  
 1616. *analis* Grav. *a*  
 1617. *lividipennis* Mann *ke*.  
 1618. *pedicularis* Mels.  
 1619. *plana* Gyll.  
 1620. *granularis* Mann.  
 1621. *maritima* Mann.  
 1622. *picipennis* Mann.  
 1623. *laevicollis* Mäkl.  
 1624. *cursor* Mäkl.  
 1625. *nitens* Mäkl.  
 1626. *moesta* Mäkl.  
 1627. *pratensis* Mäkl.  
 1628. *geniculata* Mäkl.  
 1629. *planaris* Mäkl.  
 1630. *breviuscula* Mäkl.  
 1631. *comparabilis* Mäkl.  
 1632. *littoralis* Mäkl.  
 1633. *vasta* Mäkl.  
 1634. *fucicola* (Mäkl.).  
 1635. ? *indenta* (Say).  
 1636. ? *propera* (Say).  
 1637. ? *falsifica* (Say).  
 1638. ? *simplicicollis* (Say).  
 1639. ? *minima* (Say).  
 1640. ? *quadripunctata* (Say).  
 1641. ? *pallitarsis* (Kirby).

**Stenus** Kraatz.

1642. *alternans* (Sachse).  
 1643. *gracilis* (Sachse).

**Placusa** Er.

1644. *despecta* Er.

**Tachyusa** Er.

1645. *pygmaea* (Sachse).  
 1646. *cavicornis* Lec. *p*  
 1647. *nigrella* Lec. *p*  
 1648. *baufifera* Lec.  
 1649. *gracillima* Lec.

**Bolitochara** Mann.

1650. *notata* Mäkl.

**Philoterme** Kraatz.

1651. *pilosus* Kraatz.

1652. *pensylvanicus* Kraatz.  
 1653. *Fuchsi* Kraatz.

**Myrmedonia** Er.

1654. *angularis* Mäkl.  
 1655. *rudis* Lec.

**Atemeles** Steph.

1656. *cavus* Lec. *a*

**Euryusa** Er.

1657. *obtusa* Lec.

**Homoeusa** Kr.

1658. *expansa* Lec.

**Aleochara** Grav.

1659. *valida* Lec. *a*  
 1660. *lata* Grav. *a*  
 1661. *brachypterus* (Fourc.). *p*  
       *fuscipes*† Fab. *a*  
 1662. *bimaculata* Grav. *a*  
 1663. *castaneipennis* Mann.  
 1664. *sulcicollis* Mann.  
 1665. *cognata* Mäkl.  
 1666. *nitida* Grav.  
       *languida* Sachse.  
 1667. *anthomyia* Sprague.

**Oxypoda** Mann.

1668. *sagulata* Er.  
 1669. *irrasa* Mäkl.  
 1670. *minuta* Sachse.

**Myrmecochara** Kraatz.

1671. *picipennis* Kraatz.

**Phloeopora** Er.

1672. *latens* Er.

**Oligota** Kraatz.

1673. *pedalis* Lec.

**Gyrophaena** Mann.

1674. *vinula* Er. *p*  
 1675. *dissimilis* Er. *p*  
 1676. *flavicornis* Mels.  
 1677. *geniculata* Mäkl.  
 1678. *corruscula* Er.  
 1679. *socia* Er. *p*

**Myllaena** Er.

1680. fuscipennis *Kraatz*. *P*  
 1681. dubia *Er.* *A*

**Gymnusa** Grav.

1682. brevicollis *Grav.* *A*

**Dinopsis** Matthews.

1683. americanus *Kraatz*. *P*  
 1684. myllaenoides *Kraatz*. *P*

**Hypocyptus** Mann.

1685. Ziegleri *Lec.*  
 1686. testaceus *Lec.*  
 1687. depressus *Lec.*

**Leucoparyphus** Kraatz.

1688. silphoides (*Linn.*).  
 1689. discoideus (*Mels.*).

**Coproporus** Kraatz.

1690. grossulus *Lec.*  
 1691. punctipennis *Lec.*  
 1692. ventriculus *Er.*  
 aceductus *Kirby*.  
 1693. laevis *Lec.* *P*

**Tachinus** Grav.

1694. luridus *Er.*  
 1695. memnonius *Grav.* *A*  
 rufus *Sachse*.  
 1696. fumipennis (*Say*). *A*  
 colonus *Sachse*.  
 1697. maculicollis *Mäkl*  
 1698. propinquus *Mann*.  
 1699. nigricornis *Mann*.  
 1700. instabilis *Mäkl*.  
 1701. frigidus *Er.*  
 1702. picipes *Er.*  
 1703. fimbriatus *Grav.* *A*  
 1704. circumcinctus *Mäkl*.  
 1705. limbatus *Mels*.  
 1706. apterus *Mäkl*.

**Tachyporus** Grav.

1707. acaudus *Say*. *A*  
 1708. jocosus *Say*. *M. Mels* *A*  
 1709. brunneus (*Fabr.*). *A*  
 1710. nanus *Er.*  
 1711. affinis *Kirby*.

1712. chrysomellinus *Linn.* *A*  
 maculicollis *Lec.* *P*  
 1713. maculipennis *Lec.* *A*

**Conosoma** Kraatz.

1714. crassum (*Grav.*). *A*  
 1715. basale *Er.* *P*  
 opicum (*Say*).  
 1716. Knoxii *Lec.* *A*

**Boletobius** Leach.

1717. niger (*Grav.*).  
 1718. axillaris (*Grav.*).  
 1719. poecilus *Mann*.  
 1720. biserialatus *Mann*.  
 1721. pygmaeus (*Fabr.*). *A*  
 1722. cincticollis (*Say*).  
 1723. dimidiatus *Er.*  
 1724. obsoletus (*Say*).  
 1725. sellatus *Sachse*.  
 1726. cinctus (*Grav.*). *A*  
 1727. cingulatus *Mann*.  
 1728. angularis *Sachse*.  
 1729. gentilis *Lec.*  
 1730. rostratus *Lec.*  
 1731. longiceps *Lec.*

**Bryoporus** Kraatz.

1732. flavipes *Lec.* *P*  
 1733. rubiculus *Lec.*  
 1734. rufescens *Lec.*  
 1735. testaceus *Lec.*

**Mycetoporus** Mann.

1736. lepidus (*Grav.*).  
 1737. americanus *Er.*  
 1738. insignis *Mäkl*.  
 1739. nigrans *Mäkl*.  
 1740. flavicollis *Lec.* *A*  
 1741. lucidulus *Lec.*  
 1742. consors *Lec.*

**Acylophorus** Nordm.

1743. flavicollis *Sachse*.  
 1744. pronus *Er.* *A*  
 1745. gilensis *Lec.*  
 1746. pratensis *Lec.* *A*

**Euryporus** Er.

1747. puncticollis *Er.*

**Heterothops** Steph.

1748. *fuscus* Lec.  
 1749. *fumigatus* Lec.  
 1750. *californicus* Lec.  
 1751. *pustio* Lec.

**Quedius** Stephens.

1752. *explanatus* Lec.  
 1753. *speleus* Horn.  
 1754. *fulgidus* (Fabr.).  
 1755. *laevigatus* Gyll.  
*plagiatus* Mann.  
*longipennis* Mann.  
 1756. *rufipennis* (Mäkl.).  
 1757. *marginalis* Mäkl.  
 1758. *melanocephalus* Man.  
 1759. *brunneus* Mann.  
 1760. *hyperboreus* Er.  
 1761. *transparens* Motsch.  
 1762. *bardus* Mels.  
 1763. *capucinus* (Grav.).  
 1764. *pediculus* (Nordm.).  
 1765. *terminatus* Mels.  
 1766. *molochinus* (Grav.).  
 1767. *aenescens* Mäkl.  
 1768. *sublimatus* Motsch.

**Thinopinus** Lec.

1769. *pectus* Lec.  
 1770. *variegatus* (Motsch.).

**Creophilus** Kirby.

1771. *villosus* (Grav.).  
 1772. *bicinctus* (Mann.).

**Leistotrophus** Perty.

1773. *cingulatus* (Grav.).

**Hadrotus** Mén.

1774. *crassus* (Mann.).  
*extensus* Lec.

**Trigonophorus** Nordm.

1775. *subcoeruleus* Lec.

**Staphylinus** Linn.

1776. *capitatus* Bland.  
 1777. *maculosus* Grav.  
 1778. *mysticus* Er.  
 1779. *comes* Lec.  
 1780. *exulans* Er.

1781. *vulpinus* Nordm.  
 1782. *fossator* Grav.  
 1783. *submetallicus* Lec.  
 1784. *tomentosus* Grav.  
 1785. *carbonatus* Lec.  
 1786. *badipes* Lec.  
 1787. *cinnamopteris* Grav.  
 1788. *saphyrinus* Lec.  
 1789. *luteipes* Lec.  
 1790. *praelongus* Mann.  
 1791. *violaceus* Grav.  
 1792. *cicatricosus* Lec.  
 1793. *femoratus* Grav.  
 1794. *varipes* Sachse.  
 1795. *ornaticauda* Lec.  
 1796. *pleuralis* Lec.  
 1797. *tarsalis* Mann.

**Xanthopygus** Kr.

1798. *cacti* Horn.

**Ocypus** Kirby.

1799. *ater* (Grav.).

**Belonuchus** Nordm.

1800. *ephippiatus* (Say).  
 1801. *formosus* (Grav.).

**Philonthus** Leach.

1802. *cyanipennis* (Fabr.).  
 1803. *aeneus* (Rossi).  
 1804. *californicus* Mann.  
 1805. *umbratilis* (Grav.).  
 1806. *cautus* Er.  
 1807. *hepaticus* Er.  
 1808. *inquietus* Er.  
 1809. *blandus* (Grav.).  
 1810. *niger* Mels.  
 1811. *ventralis* (Grav.).  
 1812. *brevis* Mels.  
 1813. *umbrinus* (Grav.).  
 1814. *niger* Mels.  
 1815. *scybalarius* Nordm.  
*promptus* Er.  
 1816. *debilis* (Grav.).  
 1817. *cinctus* Mels.  
 1818. *pallidus* (Grav.).  
 1819. *flavolimbatus* Er.  
 1820. *thoracicus* (Grav.).  
 1821. *lomatius* Er.  
 1822. *micans* (Grav.).  
 1823. *fulvipes* (Fabr.).  
 1824. *brunneus* (Grav.).

1825. Slegwaldii Mann.  
 1826. georgianus *Sachse.*  
 1827. aterrimus (*Grav.*) *a*  
 1828. albionicus *Munn.*  
 1829. picipennis *Mäklin.*  
 1830. canescens *Munn. a.*  
 1831. confertus *Lec.*  
 1832. lepidulus *Lec.*  
 1833. baltimorensis (*Grav.*).  
 1834. apicalis (*Say*) *pa.*  
 1835. sobrinus *Er.* *p*  
 1836. terminalis *Lec.* *p*  
 1837. paederoides *Lec.* *p*  
 1838. gratus *Lec.*  
 1839. umbripennis *Lec.*  
 1840. femoralis *Mäklin.*  
 1841. lithocharinus *Lec.*  
 1842. dubius *Lec.*  
 1843. opacus *Lec.*  
 1844. decipiens *Lec.*  
 1845. bistriatus *Er.*  
 1846. sulcicollis *Lec.*  
 1847. variegator *Boh.* *p*  
*signatus p*

**Gyrophypus** Leach.[*Xanthotinus* Serv.]

1848. fulgidus (*Fabr.*) *pa*  
 1849. cephalus *Say.* *pa*  
 1850. emmesus (*Grav.*) *a*  
 1851. obsidianus *Mels.*  
 1852. hamatus *Say.*  
 1853. obscurus *Er. a*  
 1854. pusillus *Sachse.*

**Leptacinus** Er.

1855. flavipes *Lec.*  
 1856. parumpunctatus *Gyll.*

**Leptolinus** Kraatz.

1857. parvus *Lec.*  
 1858. grandiceps *Lec.*  
 1859. longicollis *Lec.* *pa*  
 1860. ruficollis *Lec.* *p*  
 1861. nigripennis *Lec.* *p*

**Othius** Stephens.

1862. californicus *Mann.*

**Baptolinus** Kraatz.

1863. melanocephalus (*Nord.*) *pa*  
*chra p.*

**Diochus** Er.

1864. Schaumli *Kraatz.* *pa*

**Lathrobium** Grav.

1865. grande *Lec.*  
 1866. punctulatum *Lec.* *pa*  
 1867. angulare *Lec.* *pa*  
 1868. jacobinum *Lec.*  
 1869. puncticolle *Kirby.*  
 1870. pedale *Lec.*  
 1871. simile *Lec.*  
 1872. concolor *Lec.*  
 1873. brevipenne *Lec.*  
 1874. armatum *Say.*  
 1875. nigrum *Lec.*  
 1876. californicum *Lec.*  
 1877. tenue *Lec.*  
 1878. seriatum *Lec.*  
 1879. longiusculum *Grav.* *pa*  
 1880. collare *Er.* *pa*  
 1881. dimidiatum *Say.*  
*nigripennis p.*

**Cryptobium** Mann.

1882. badium (*Grav.*) *pa*  
 1883. pimerianum *Lec.*  
 1884. bicolor (*Grav.*) *p*  
 1885. melanocephalum *Er.*  
 1886. carolinum *Er.*  
 1887. sellatum *Lec.* *p*  
 1888. despectum *Lec.* *pa*  
 1889. pallipes (*Grav.*) *pa*  
 1890. latebricola *Nordm.* *a*  
 1891. pusillum *Lec.*  
 1892. cribratum *Lec.*  
 1893. serpentinum *Lec.*

**Rugilus** Leach.[*Stilicus* Latr.]

1894. tristis *Mels.*  
 1895. rudis *Lec.*  
 1896. angularis *Er.* *pa*  
 1897. dentatus (*Say.*) *a*

**Scopaeus** Er.

1898. opacus (*Lec.*) *p*  
 1899. nitidus (*Lec.*).  
 1900. exiguus *Er.*

**Lithocharis** Er.

1901. corticina (*Grav.*) *pa*  
 1902. confluent (*Say.*) *pa*  
*chra p.*

**Daenochilus** Lec.

1903. angularis Er. *P*  
 letus Lec.

**Liparocephalus** Mäklin.

1904. brevipennis Mäklin.

**Sunius** Steph.

1905. prolixus Er. *a*  
 1906. linearis Er. *Pa*  
 1907. binotatus Say. *Pa*  
 1908. longiusculus Mann. *Pa*  
 1909. trinotatus Boh.  
 §  
 1910. monstrosus Lec. *P*

**Stilicopsis** Sachse.

1911. paradoxa Sachse.

**Paederus** Grav.

1912. riparius Fabr.  
 1913. femoralis Lec.  
 1914. littorarius Grav. *He. Mels Pa*  
 compotens Lec.  
 1915. coerulescens Boh.  
 1916. ustus Lec. *P*  
 vittatus *P*

**Pinophilus** Grav.

1917. picipes Er. *P*  
 1918. latipes Er. *P*  
 1919. parvus Lec. *P*  
 1920. densus Lec. *P*  
 1921. opacus Lec. *P*

**Palaminus** Er.

1922. pallipes Lec. *P*  
 1923. lividus Lec. *Pa*  
 1924. testaceus Er.  
 1925. larvatus Lec.

**Dianous** Leach.

1926. chalybeus Lec. *He. Mels Pa*  
 rufidulus *He. Mels Pa*

**Stenus** Latr.

1927. colon Say.  
 1928. renifer Lec.  
 1929. semicolon Lec.  
 1930. comma Lec. *a*  
 §  
 1931. juno Fabr. *a*

CHECK LIST COL. N. A.

1932. stygius Say. *Pa*  
 1933. colonus Er. *a*  
 1934. egenus Er. *a*  
 1935. canaliculatus Gyll.  
 congener Mäkl.  
 1936. maritimus Motsch.  
 1937. erythropus Mels. *a*  
 1938. femoratus Say.  
 1939. adspector Mäkl.  
 1940. parallelipedus Mäkl.  
 1941. chalybaeus Boh.  
 1942. carliniceps Mäkl.  
 1943. immarginatus Mäkl.  
 1944. brevipennis Mäkl.  
 1945. flavicornis Er. *a*  
 1946. annularis Er. *Pa*  
 1947. punctatus Er. *Pa*  
 1948. arculus Er. *Pa*  
 1949. callosus Er. *a*  
 1950. ?quadripunctatus Say.

**Euaesthetus** Grav.

1951. americanus Er. *Pa*

**Stictocranius** Lec.

1952. puncticeps Lec.

**Edaphus** Lec.

1953. nitidus Lec. *P*

**Megalops** Er.

1954. caelatus (Grav.).  
 1955. rufipes Lec.

**Oxyporus** Fabr.

1956. major Grav.  
 1957. rufipennis Lec.  
 1958. femoralis Grav. *a*  
 1959. stygius Say.  
 1960. vittatus Grav. *a*  
 1961. 5-maculatus Lec. *He. Mels*  
 1962. lateralis Grav. *Pa*  
 punctatus *Pa*

**Aosorius** Latr.

1963. latipes (Grav.). *P*

**Blodius** Leach.

1964. pallipennis (Er.).  
 1965. armatus Er. (Say).  
 1966. fumatus Lec.  
 1967. semiferrugineus Lec. *P*

1968. *rubiginosus* Er.  
 1969. *politus* Er.  
 1970. *nithidicollis* Lec.  
 1971. *diagonalis* Lec.  
 1972. *ornatus* Lec.  
 1973. *divinus* Lec.  
 1974. *cordatus* (Say).  
 1975. *flavipennis* Lec.  
 1976. *annularis* Lec. *a*  
 1977. *ruficornis* Lec.  
 1978. *suturalis* Lec.  
 1979. *trogodytes* Er. *a*  
 1980. *basalis* Lec.  
 1981. *opaculus* Lec.  
 1982. *forcipatus* Lec.  
 1983. *emarginatus* (Say).  
 1984. *longipennis* Mäkl.  
 1985. *albonotatus* Mäkl.  
 1986. *fasciatus* (Say).  
 1987. *melanocephalus* (Say).
- Platystethus** Mann.  
 1988. *americanus* Er. *Pa*
- Oxytelus** Grav.  
 1989. *rugosus* (Grav.) *a*  
 1990. *incolumis* Er.  
 1991. *fuscipennis* Mann.  
 1992. *sculptus* Grav. *Pa*  
 1993. *insignitus* Grav. *Pa*  
 1994. *pennsylvanicus* Er.  
 1995. *nitidulus* Grav. *Pa*  
 1996. *exiguus* Er.  
 1997. *nanus* Er.
- Haploderus** Steph.  
 1998. *linearis* Lec.  
 1999. *laticollis* Lec.
- Apocellus** Er.  
 2000. *longicornis* (Sachse) *Pa*  
 2001. *sphaericollis* (Say). *Pa*
- Trogophloeus** Mann.  
 2002. *morio* Er.  
 2003. *fulvipes* Er.  
 2004. *pustulus* (Grav.) *Pa*  
*H. c.*
- Ancyrophorus** Kraatz.  
 2005. *planus* (Lec.) *Pa*  
 2006. *bimpressus* Mäkl. *a*
- Distemmus** Lec.  
 2007. *argus* (Lec.).
- Syntomium** Er.  
 2008. *confragosum* Mäkl.
- Deleaster** Er.  
 2009. *concolor* Lec.
- Anthophagus** Grav.  
 2010. *cacusus* Er.  
 2011. *brunneus* Say.  
 2012. *verticalis* Say. *Pa*  
 2013. *laticollis* Mann.
- Lesteva** Latr.  
 2014. *biguttula* Lec. *Pa*  
 2015. *pullipes* Lec. *Pa*  
 2016. *placens* Lec.  
 2017. *fusconigra* (Motsch.).
- Acidota** Steph.  
 2018. *seriata* Lec.  
 2019. *subearinata* Er.  
 2020. *tenuis* Lec.  
 2021. *patruelli* Lec.  
 2022. *Frankenhauseri* Mäkl.
- Olophrum** Er.  
 2023. *rotundicolle* Say.  
*emarginatum* Say.  
 2024. *marginatum* Mäkl.  
 2025. *convexum* Mäkl.  
 2026. *convexicolle* (Lec.).  
 2027. *parvulum* Mäkl.  
 2028. *latum* Mäkl.  
 2029. *marginatum* || (Kirby).
- Lathrimaeum** Er.  
 2030. *sordidum* Er.  
 2031. *subcostatum* Mäkl.  
 2032. *finetarium* Mäkl.
- Amphichroum** Kraatz.  
 2033. *testaceum* (Mann.).  
 2034. *floribundum* Lec.  
 2035. *maculicollis* (Mann.).  
 2036. *laevicollis* Lec.

**Porrhodites** Kraatz.

2037. brevicollis
- Mäkl.*

**Trigonodemus** Lec.

2038. striatus
- Lec.*

**Coryphium** Steph.

2039. pallidum
- Lec.*

2040. guttatum
- Lec.*

2041. notatum
- Lec.*

*Microdus Austrianus* *H. M. det.***Omalium** Grav.

2042. strigipenne
- Mäkl.*

2043. longulum
- Mäkl.*

2044. lapponicum (
- Zett.*
- ).

- plumipenne
- Mäkl.*

2045. laesicollis
- Mäkl.*

2046. repandum
- Er.*

2047. foraminosum
- Mäkl.*

2048. plagiatum
- Mann.*

2049. exculptum
- Mäkl.*

2050. segmentarium
- Mäkl.*

2051. callosum
- Mäkl.*

2052. humile
- Mäkl.*

2053. flavipenne
- Mäkl.*

2054. tumidulum
- Mäkl.*

2055. marginatum
- Say.*

**Anthobium** Leach.

2056. dimidiatum
- Mels.*

2057. flmetarium
- Er.*

2058. sorbi
- Gyll.*

2059. pothos
- Mann.*

2060. rugulosum
- Mäkl.*

**Microlymma** Westw.

2061. Stimpsonii
- Lec.*

2062. brevilinque
- Schödt.*

**Protinus** Latr.

2063. limballis
- Mäkl.*

2064. parvulus
- Lec.*

2065. basalis
- Mäkl.*

**Megarthrus** Steph.

2066. pictus
- Motsch.*

2067. americanus
- Stachse.*

2068. excisus
- Lec.*

2069. angulicollis
- Mäkl.*

2070. atratus
- Mäkl.*

**Siagonium** Kirby.

2071. americanum (
- Mels.*
- ).

2072. punctatum (
- Lec.*
- ).

**Eleusis** Lap.

2073. pallidus (
- Lec.*
- ).

2074. fuscatus (
- Lec.*
- ).

2075. nigrellus (
- Lec.*
- ).

2076. canadensis
- Horn.*

2077. picipennis (
- Lec.*
- ).

**Glyptoma** Er.

2078. costale
- Er.*

2079. breviterstatum
- Horn.*

**Pseudopsis** Newm.

2080. sulcata
- Newm.*

**Ancæus** Fauvel.

2081. rufescens (
- Lec.*
- ).

**Lispinus** Er.

2082. obscurus
- Lec.*

2083. californicus
- Lec.*

2084. tenuis
- Lec.*

2085. laticauda
- Lec.*

2086. aequipunctatus
- Lec.*

**PSELAPHIDÆ.****Adranes** Lec.

2087. coccus
- Lec.*

2088. Lecontei
- Brend.*

**Fustiger** Lec.

2089. Fuchsi
- Brend.*

**Ceophyllus** Lec.

2090. monilis
- Lec.*

**Cedius** Lec.

2091. Ziegleri
- Lec.*

2092. spinosus
- Lec.*

**Tmesiphorus** Lec.

2093. *costalis* Lec.  
2094. *carinatus* (Say).

**Ctenistes** Reichenb.

2095. *piceus* Lec.  
2096. *pulvereus* Lec.  
2097. *Zimmermanni* Lec.  
2098. *consobrinus* Lec.

**Atinus** Horn.

2099. *monilicornis* Brend.

**Tyrus** Aubé.

2100. *humeralis* (Aubé).

**Cercocerus** Lec.

2101. *batriloideus* Lec.

**Pselaphus** Hbst.

2102. *Erichsonii* Lec.  
2102a. *longiclavus* Lec.

**Tychus** Leach.

2103. *longipalpus* Lec.  
2104. *minor* Lec.  
2105. *puberulus* Lec.  
2106. *tenellus* Lec.  
2107. *bythinioideus* Brend.

**Bythinus** Aubé.

2108. *carinatus* Brend.  
2109. *zonatus* Brend.

**Bryaxis** Leach.

2110. *conjuncta* Lec.  
2111. *Brendelli* Horn.  
2112. *foveata* L.  
2113. *perforata* Brend.  
2114. *dentata* Say.  
2115. *illinoensis* Brend.  
2116. *Ulkei* Brend.  
2117. *abdominalis* Aubé.  
2117a. *intermedia* Brend.  
2117b. *floridana* Brend.  
2118. *luniger* Lec.  
2119. *carvicornis* Brend.  
2120. *puncticollis* Lec.  
2120a. *propinqua* Lec.

2121. *compar* Lec.  
2122. *subtilis* Lec.  
2123. *congener* Brend.  
2124. *rubicunda* Aubé.  
2125. *atlantica* Brend.  
2126. *scabra* Brend.  
2127. *torventosa* Lec.  
2128. *inornata* Brend.  
2129. *albionica* Motsch.

**Decarthron** Brend.

2130. *abnorme* (Lec.).  
2131. *exsectum* Brend.  
2132. *stigmatum* Brend.  
2133. *longulum* Brend.  
2134. *formiceti* (Lec.).  
2135. *strenuum* Brend.  
2136. *cornutum* Brend.

**Eupsenius** Lec.

2137. *glaber* Lec.  
2138. *rufus* Lec.

**Arthmius** Lec.

2139. *globicollis* Lec.

**Batriscus** Aubé.

2140. *long* Lec.  
2141. *juvencus* Brend.  
2142. *confinis* Lec.  
2143. *armiger* Lec.  
2144. *monstrosus* Lec.  
2144a. *ferox* Lec.  
2144b. *cristatus* Lec.  
2145. *frontalis* Lec.  
2146. *scabriceps* Lec.  
2147. *Schaumii* Aubé.  
2148. *punctatus* Lec.  
2149. *riparius* Say.  
2150. *globosus* Lec.  
2151. *nigricans* Lec.  
2151. *albionicus* Aubé.  
2152. *spretus* Lec.  
2153. *bistriatus* Lec.  
2154. *lineaticollis* Aubé.

**Rhexius** Lec.

2155. *insculptus* Lec.

**Trimium** Aubé.

2156. *clavicornis* Mäklin.  
2157. *globifer* (Lec.).

2158. dubium (Lec.) *P*  
 2159. parvulum (Lec.) *P*  
 2160. americanum Lec.  
 2161. impunctatum Brend.  
 2167. pumilus Lec. *P*  
 2168. arcuatus Lec. *P*  
 2169. ruficeps Lec. *P*  
 2170. canaliculatus Lec.  
 2171. crinitus Brend.

**Euplectus** Leach.

2162. linearis Lec. *P*  
 2163. confluent Lec. *P*  
 2164. interruptus Lec. *P*  
 2165. difficilis Lec.  
 2166. cavifrons Lec.

**Faronus** Aubé.

2172. tolulæ Lec. *P*  
 2173. isabellæ Lec. *P*  
 2174. parviceps (Mäkl.).

**SILPHIDÆ.****Silpha** Linn.

- [*Necrophorus* Fab.]  
 2175. carolina Linn. *æ*  
 mediata (Fab.) *æ*  
 2176. marginata (Fab.) *æ*  
 2177. obscura (Kirby).  
 Melsheimeri † (Lec.) *P*  
 2178. guttula (Mots.) *P*  
 2178a. Hecate (Bland).  
 §  
 2179. Sayi (Lap.).  
 lunata (Lec.).  
 2180. Melsheimeri (Kirby).  
 maritima (Mannh.).  
 confessor (Lec.) *P*  
 2181. pustulata (Hersch.) *P*  
 tarda (Mannh.).  
 2182. nigrita (Mannh.).  
 2183. americana (Oliv.) *æ*  
 2184. orbicollis (Say.) *æ*  
 §  
 2185. tomentosa (Web.) *æ*  
 velutina (Fab.).  
 2186. vespillioides (Hb.).  
 mortuorum (Fab.).  
 pygmaeus (Kirby).  
 pollinator (Lec.)  
 2186a. hibes (Kirby).  
 2186b. defodiens (Mannh.).

**Peltis** Geoff.

- [*Silpha* † Fabr.]  
*Asbolus* Voet.  
 2187. surinamensis (Hb.) *P*  
*Pseudopelta* Voet.  
 2188. lapponica Hb. *æ*  
 2189. trituberculata (Kirby).  
 2190. opaca (Linn.).

2191. blituberosa (Lec.).  
 2192. noveboracensis (Forst.) *P*  
 marginalis (Fab.).  
 2193. inæqualis (Fab.).  
 2194. truncata (Say.) *æ*  
 §  
 2195. ramosa (Say.) *æ*  
*Necrobora* Hope.  
 2196. americana (Linn.) *P*  
 peltata (Lec.).  
*Phosphuga* Leach.  
 2197. atrata Fab.

**Necrophilus** Latr.

2198. subterraneus Dahl.  
 2199. hydrophiloides Mannh.

**Agyrtes** Fröhl.

2200. latus (Mannh.).  
 2201. longulus (Lec.).  
 2202. tenuicornis (Lec.).

**Pteroloma** Gyll.

2203. Forstroemii Gyll.

**Lyrosoma** Mannh.

2204. opaca Mannh.

**Catoptrichus** Murr.

2205. Frankenhauseri (Mann.).

**Choleva** Latr.

2206. opaca (Say).

**Ptomaphagus** Ill.

2207. leptinoides Cr.

- §  
2208. consobrinus (Lec.).  
strigosus (Lec.).  
2209. oblitus (Lec.).  
2210. californicus (Lec.).  
2211. pusio (Lec.).  
§  
2212. cryptophagoides (Mann.).

**Adelops** Tellk.

2213. hirtus Tellk. ♂

**Catops** Payk.

2214. luridipennis Mannh.  
2215. simplex Say.  
2216. basalis Cr.  
2217. Spencianus (Kirby).  
2218. brunneipennis Mannh.  
clavicornis Lec.  
2219. basillaris Say.  
2220. terminans Lec.

**Catopomorphus** Aubé.

2221. parasitus (Lec.) ♂  
2222. brachyderus (Lec.).

**Colon** Hb.

2223. dentatus Lec.  
2224. inermis Mäkl.  
2225. magnicollis Mäkl.  
2226. clavatus Mäkl.

**Sphaerites** Duft.

2227. politus Mannh.

**Triarthron** Maerk.

2228. Lecontei Horn.

**Hydnobius** Schm.

2229. substriatus Lec.

**Liodes** Latr.

- [Anisotoma † En.]  
2230. alternata Mels. *Heintz*  
2231. assimilis Lec.  
2232. punctostriatus Kirby  
indistincta (Lec.) *Heintz*  
2233. collaris (Lec.).  
2234. strigata (Lec.).  
2235. obsoleta (Mels.).  
2236. morula Lec.

2237. lateritia (Mannh.).  
2238. læta (Mannh.).  
2239. curvata (Mannh.).  
2240. pallida (Say).

**Anogdus** Lec.

2241. capitatus Lec.

**Cyrtusa** Er.

2242. blandissima Zimm.  
2243. impubis Zimm.  
2244. egena Lec. ♂  
2245. picipennis (Lec.).

**Colenis** Er.

2246. impunctata Lec. *a*

**Aglyptus** Lec.

2247. lævis (Lec.).

**Anisotoma** Ill.

- [Liodes Er.]  
2248. globosa (Lec.) *Heintz*  
2249. polita (Lec.).  
2250. discolor (Mels.) *a*  
2251. basalis (Lec.).  
2252. dichroa (Lec.).

**Agathidium** Ill.

2253. oniscoides Beauv.  
2254. exiguum Mels. *Heintz a*  
2255. revolvens Lec.  
2256. angulare Mann.  
2257. concinnum Mann.  
2258. pulchrum Lec. *Heintz*  
2259. politum Lec.  
2260. effluens Mann.  
2261. difforme Lec.  
2262. rotundulum Mann.  
2263. mandibulatum Mann.

**Empelus** Lec.

2264. brunneipennis (Mann.).

**Calyptomerus** Redt.

2265. oblongulus (Mann.).

**Clambus** Fisch.

2266. puberulus Lec.  
2267. gibbulus (Lec.).

## BRATHINIDÆ.

## Brathinus Lec.

2268. nitidus Lec. *Wt. Ints a*2269. varicornis Lec. *Wt. Ints*

## SCYDMÆNIDÆ.

## Microstemma Motsch.

2270. grossa Lec.

2271. Motschulskii Lec. *a*2290. obscurellus *Lec. p*2291. clavatus Lec. *p*2292. pyramidalis Lec. *Pa*2293. clavipes *Say. Pa*

2294. consobrinus Lec.

2295. bicolor Lec.

2296. salinator Lec.

2297. fatuus Lec. *a*

2298. misellus Lec.

2299. gravidus Lec.

2300. fulvus Lec.

2301. gracilis Lec.

2302. biformis *Maklin.*2303. californicus *Motsch.*

## Eumicrus Lap.

2272. Zimmermanni (*Schaum.*).

## Scydmaenus Latr.

2273. subpunctatus Lec.

2274. mariae Lec.

2275. cribrarius Lec.

2276. perforatus *Schaum. a*

2277. sparsus Lec.

2278. angustus Lec.

2279. cautus Lec.

2280. magister Lec.

2281. mississippiensis *Zimm.*

2282. flavitarsis Lec.

2283. fossiger Lec. *a p*2284. capillosulus Lec. *p*

2285. basalis Lec.

2286. hirtellus Lec. *p*2287. analls Lec. *p*2288. brevicornis *Say.*

2289. rarus Lec.

## Euthoia Stephens.

2304. scitula *Maklin.*2305. colon *Horn.*

## Cephennium Müller.

2306. corporosum Lec.

## Chevrolatia Duv.

2307. amœna Lec.

## CORYLOPHIDÆ.

## Rypobius Lec.

2308. marinus Lec.

2313. obscurus Lec.

2314. subtilis Lec.

## Orthoperus Steph.

2309. glaber Lec. *a*

## Sacium Lec.

2315. lugubre Lec.

2316. obscurum Lec.

2317. amabile Lec.

2318. fasciatum (*Say.*) *Pa*

2319. lepidum Lec.

2320. lunatum Lec.

2321. decolor Lec. *Pa*

2322. misellum Lec.

2323. scitulum Lec.

## Corylophus Steph.

2310. marginicollis Lec.

2311. truncatus Lec. *a*

## Sericoderus Steph.

2312. flavidus Lec. *a*

## SCAPHIDIIDÆ.

**Scaphidium** Oliv.

2324. *obliteratum* Lec.  
 2325. *quadriguttatum* Say. *a*  
 2326. *quadripustulatum* Say.  
 2327. *piceum* Mels. *a*

**Scaphium** Kirby.

2328. *castanipes* Kirby.

**Cyparium** Er.

2329. *flavipes* Lec.

**Baeocera** Er.

2330. *concolor* (Fabr.).

2331. *apicalis* Lec. *a*

**Scaphisoma** Leach.

2332. *castaneum* (Mots.).  
 2333. *convexum* Say. *a*  
 2334. *punctulatum* Lec. *a*  
 2335. *suturale* Lec. *a*  
 2336. *terminatum* Mels. *Mont a*  
 2337. *rufulum* Lec.  
 2338. *pusillum* Lec.

**Toxidium** Lec.

2339. *gammaroides* Lec.  
 2340. *compressum* Zimm.

## DERODONTIDÆ.

**Derodontus** Lec.

2341. *maculatus* (Mels.). *a*  
 2342. *trisinuatus* (Mann.).

**Peltastica** Mann.

2343. *tuberculata* Mann.

## LATRIDIIDÆ.

**Holoparamesus** Curt.

2344. *pacificus* Lec.

**Bonvouloiria** Duv.

2345. *parviceps* (Lec.).

**Conithassa** Thoms.

- (*Lathridius* ||.)  
 2346. *fulvipennis* (Mann.).  
*costicollis* (Lec.).  
 2347. *lirata* (L. c.). *a*  
 §  
 2348. *carinatus* (Gyll.).  
*sculptilis* (Lec.).  
 §  
 2349. *protensicollis* (Mannh.).  
*sobrina* (Mannh.).  
*quadraticollis* (Mannh.).  
 2350. *minuta* (Linn.). *a*  
*reflexa* (Lec.).  
 2351. *parallellocollis* Mann.  
 2352. *filiformis* (Aubé).  
 2353. *cordicollis* Mann.  
 2354. *crenata* (Lec.).

2355. *ruficollis* (Msh.).  
*pulicaria* (Mels.).  
 2356. *cinnamopterus* Mannh.  
 2357. *strangulatus* Mannh.  
 2358. *curtulus* Mannh.

**Latridius** Hb.

[*Corticaria* † Steph.]

2359. *grossus* (Lec.).  
 2360. *sericollis* (L. c.).  
 2361. *dentiger* (Lec.).  
 2362. *spinulosus* (Mann.).  
 2363. *canaliculatus* (Mann.).  
 2364. *orbicollis* (Mann.).  
 2365. *obtusus* (Lec.).  
 2366. *deletus* (Mann.). *a*  
*Kirbyi* (Lec.).  
 2367. *rugulosus* (Lec.).  
 2368. *serratus* (Payk.).  
*prionoderus* (Lec.).  
*8-dentatus* Say.  
 2369. *elongatus* Gyll. *a*  
 2370. *villosus* (Zimm.).  
 2371. *obtusus* (Lec.).  
 2372. *longipennis* (Lec.).

- |                                     |                                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2373. scissus (Lec.).               | 2383. regularis (Lec.).         |
| 2374. americanus (Mannh.). <i>a</i> | 2384. laevis (Lec.).            |
| 2375. expansus (Lec.).              | 2385. herbivagus (Lec.).        |
| 2376. tenellus (Lec.).              | 2386. morsus (Lec.).            |
| 2377. pusillus (Mannh.).            | 2387. pumilus (Mels.). <i>a</i> |
| 2378. exiguus (Mannh.).             | 2388. subimpressus Zimm.        |
| 2379. comptus (Lec.).               | 2389. rufulus Lec.              |
| 2380. gratus (Lec.).                | §                               |
| 2381. angularis (Lec.).             | 2390. pictus Lec. <i>a</i>      |
| 2382. cavicolis (Lec.). <i>a</i>    | 2391. simplex Lec.              |

## DERMESTIDÆ.

## Dermestes Linn.

2392. marmoratus Say. *a*  
 2393. Mannerheimii Lec.  
 2394. fasciatus Lec.  
 2395. nubilus Say.  
 2396. talpinus Mann.  
 2397. rattus Lec.  
 2398. mucoreus Lec.  
 2399. sobrinus Lec.  
 2400. pulcher Lec.  
 2401. lardarius Linn.  
 2402. persimilis Cr.  
 2403. bicolor Fab.  
           elongatus Lec.  
           §  
 2404. maculatus Deg.  
       vulpinus Fab.

## Attagenus Latr.

2405. pello (Linn.).  
 2406. megatoma (Fab.). *a*  
 2407. dichrous Lec.  
       spurcus Lec.  
 2408. rufipennis Lec.  
 2409. varicolor Cr.  
 2410. Hornii Cr.  
 2411. byturoides Cr.  
 2412. longulus (Lec.).

## Megatoma (Hb.) Latr.

2413. cylindrica (Kirby).  
 2414. angularis (Mann.).

## Trogoderma Latr.

2415. ornata (Say).  
 2416. inclusa Lec.  
 2417. pallipes Ztggl.  
 2418. tarsalis Mels.  
 2419. pusilla Lec.

## Cryptorhopalum Guér.

2420. balteatum Lec.  
 2421. triste Lec.  
 2422. apicale (Mann.).  
 2423. nigricorne Lec.  
 2424. picicorne Lec.  
 2425. ruficorne Lec.  
 2426. hæmorrhoidale (Lec.).  
 2427. fuscum Lec.

## Anthrenus Geoff.

2428. thoracicus Mels.  
 2429. lepidus Lec. *a*  
 2430. varius Fab. *a*  
 2431. flavipes Lec.  
 2432. musæorum (Linn.). *a*  
       castaneæ Mels.

## Apsectus Lec.

2433. hispidus (Mels.).

## Orphilus Er.

2434. glabratus Er. *a*  
 2434a. subnitidus Lec. *a*  
 2434b. ater Er. *a*

## ENDOMYCHIDÆ.

## Lycoperdina Latr.

2435. ferruginea Lec. *a*

## Mycetina Muls.

2436. perpulchra Newm. *a*

2437. *Hornii* Cr.  
 2438. *testacea* Lec. *a*  
 2439. *vittata* (Fab.) *a*  
 2440. *læta* (Lec.).  
 2441. *morosa* Lec.  
 2442. *pallida* Horn.  
 2443. *limbata* Horn.

**Epipocus** Germ.

2444. *cinctus* Lec.  
 2445. *mutilatus* Gerst.  
 2446. *punctatus* Lec.  
 2447. *discoidalis* Lec.  
 2448. *bivittatus* Gerst.  
 2449. *unicolor* Horn. *a*

**Stenotarsus** Perty.

2450. *hispidus* (Hb.).

**Endomychus** Hellw.

2451. *biguttatus* Say. *a*

**Rhanis** Lec.

2452. *unicolor* Ziegl.

**Phymophora** Newm.

2453. *pulchella* Newm. *Mellets*

**Mycetæa** Steph.

2454. *hirta* (Msh.) *a*

**Alexia** Steph.

2455. *Ulkei* Cr.  
 2456. *minor* Cr.

## TRITOMIDÆ.

**Tritoma** Geoff.

[*Mycetophagus* Hellw.]

2457. *punctatus* (Say) *a*  
 2458. *flexuosus* (Say) *a*  
 2459. *pluriguttatus* (Lec.).  
 2460. *obsoletus* (Mels.).  
 2461. *bipustulatus* (Mels.).  
           §  
 2462. *Melshelneri* (Lec.).  
 2462a. *obscurus* (Lec.).  
 2463. *pluripunctatus* (Lec.) *a*  
 2464. *pini* (Ziegl.).

**Cryptophagus** (Hb.) Payk.

[*Triphyllus* Dej.]

2465. *humeralis* (Kirby) *a*  
       *rufigornis* (Lec.).  
 2466. *Mannerheimii* Cr.

**Litargus** Er.

2467. *tetraspilotus* Lec.  
 2468. *6-punctatus* (Say) *a*  
 2469. *transversus* Lec.  
 2470. *infulatus* Lec.  
 2471. *balteatus* Lec.  
 2472. *didemus* (Say) *a*  
 2473. *nebulosus* Lec.

**Typhæa** Curt.

2474. *fumata* (Linn.) *a*

**Berginus** Er.

2475. *pumilus* Lec.

## SPHINDIDÆ.

**Sphindus** Chev.

2476. *americanus* Lec. *a*

## CICOIDÆ.

**Cis** Latr.

2477. *dichrous* Lec.  
 2478. *creberrimus* Mell. *a*  
 2479. *brevisetosus* Cr.

2480. *oregonensis* Cr.  
 2481. *fuscipes* Mell. *a*  
 2482. *eximius* Cr.  
 2483. *Matthewsii* Cr.

2484. *americanus* Mann.  
*biarmatus* Mann.  
 2485. *tridentatus* Mann.  
 2486. *californicus* Cr.  
 2487. *Lecontei* Cr.  
 2488. *lepidus* Cr.  
           §  
 2489. *pensylvanicus* Cr.  
           §  
 2490. *Chevolatili* Mell.  
*setulosus* Mell.  
 2492. *atripennis* Mell.  
 2493. *dubius* Mell.  
 2494. *punicatus* Mell.  
 2495. *minutissimus* Mell.

2496. *obesus* Mell.  
 2497. *punctatus* Mell.  
 2498. *tristis* Mell.  
 2499. *subtilis* Mell.

**Ennearthron** Mell.

2500. *vitulus* (Mann.).  
 2501. *Mellyi* Mell. *a*  
 2502. *aurisquamosus* Cr.  
 2503. *Zimmermanni* Cr.

**Ceracis** Mell.

2504. *Sallei* Mell.  
*militaris* Mell.

**EROTYLIDÆ.****Languria** Latr.

2505. *bicolor* (Fab.).  
 2506. *Mozardi* Latr. *a*  
 2507. *discoidea* Lec. *a*  
 2508. *tædata* Lec.  
 2509. *angustata* (Beauv.).  
 2509a. *trifasciata* Say.  
 2509b. *Uhleri* Horn.  
 2510. *convexicollis* Horn.  
 2511. *læta* Lec. *a*  
 2512. *Lecontei* Cr.  
 2513. *collaris* Lec.  
 2514. *gracilis* Newm. *a*  
 2514a. *inornata* Rand.

**Dacne** Latr.

- [*Engis* Payk.]  
 2515. *4-maculata* (Say). *a*  
 2516. *californica* (Horn).

**Megalodacne** Cr.

- [*Dacne* Lac.]  
 2517. *fasciata* (Fab.). *a*  
 2518. *heros* (Say). *a*  
 2519. *Ulkei* Cr.

**Ischyryus** Lac.

2520. *4-punctatus* (Oliv.). *a*  
 2521. *nigrans* Cr.  
 2522. *extricatus* Cr.

**Antherophagus** Latr.

2542. *ochraceus* Mels. *a*

**Mycotretus** Lac.

2523. *sanguinipennis* (Say). *a*  
 2524. *pulchra* (Say).  
       *a*. *dimidiata* (Lac.).  
       *b*. *dissimulator* Cr.

**Cyrtotriplax** Cr.

2526. *humeralis* (Fab.). *a*  
 2526a. *ruficeps* (Lec.).  
 2526b. *vittata* (Lec.).  
 2526c. *aulica* (Horn).  
 2527. *biguttata* (Say). *a*  
 2528. *mimetica* Cr.  
 2529. *erythrocephala* (Lac.). *a*  
 2530. *atriventris* (Lec.).  
 2531. *angulata* (Say). *a*  
 2532. *unicolor* (Say). *a*  
 2533. *affinis* (Lac.). *a*

**Triplax** Hb.

2534. *frontalis* Horn.  
 2535. *festiva* Lec. *a*  
 2536. *macra* Lec.  
 2537. *thoracica* Say. *a*  
 2538. *antica* Lec.  
 2539. *californica* Lec.  
 2540. *flavicollis* Lac. *a*

**Cypherotylus** Cr.

2541. *Bolsduvalli* (Chev.). *a*

**ATOMARIIDÆ.****Antherophagus** Latr.

2542. *ochraceus* Mels. *a*

2543. *convexus* Lec.  
 2544. *suturalis* Mann.

**Cryptophagistes Cr.**[*Cryptophagus*† Gyll.]

2545. cellaris (*Scop.*) *a*  
 2546. 8-dentatus *Mäkl.*  
 2547. 4-dentatus *Mann.*  
 2548. bidentatus *Mäkl.*  
 2549. difficilis *Lec.*  
 2550. debilis *Lec.*  
 2551. Lecontei *H. and G.*  
       hirsutus || *Lec.*  
 2552. saginatus *St. P.*  
 2553. croceus *Zimm.* *a*  
 2554. crinitus *Zimm.*  
 2555. fungicola *Zimm.*  
 2556. nodangulus *Zimm.*  
 2557. tuberculosus *Mäkl.*  
 2558. bihamatus *Mäkl.*  
 2559. punctatissimus *Mäkl.*  
 2560. californicus *Mann.*

**Paramecosoma Curt.**

2561. serrata (*Gyll.*).  
       denticulata (*Lec.*).  
       inconspicua (*Lec.*).

**Tomarus Lec.**

2562. pulchellus *Lec.* *a*

**Atomaria Steph.**

2563. ferruginea (*Sahlb.*).  
 2564. testacea *Zimm.*  
 2565. vespertina *Mäkl.*  
 2566. planulata *Mäkl.*  
 2567. fuscicollis *Mann.*

§

2568. kamtschatica *Mots.*  
 2569. fulvipennis *Mann.*  
 2570. lepidula *Mäkl.*  
 2571. lætula *Lec.*  
 2572. ochracea *Zimm.*  
 2573. ephippiata *Zimm.* *a*

**Ephistemus Steph.**

2574. apicalis *Lec.*

**Catogenus Westw.**

2592. rufus (*Fabr.*) *a*

**Taphroscolidia Cr.**

2593. linearis (*Lec.*).

**Telmatophilus Heer.**

2575. americanus *Lec.* *a*

**Loberus Lec.**

2576. impressus *Lec.* *a*

**Marginus Lec.**

2577. rudis *Lec.*

**Diplocoelus Guér.**

2578. brunneus *Lec.*

**Silvanus Latr.**

2579. advena (*Waltl.*) *a*  
 2580. surlinamensis (*Linn.*) *a*  
 2580a. bicornis *Er.*  
 2581. bidentatus (*Fabr.*) *a*  
 2582. planatus (*Germ.*) *a*  
       cognatus *Lec.*  
 2583. imbellis *Lec.* *a*  
 2584. nitidulus *Lec.*  
 2585. opaculus *Lec.*  
 2586. rectus *Lec.*  
 2587. quadricollis *Guér.*

**Nausibius Redt.**

2588. dentatus (*Msh.*) *a*  
 2588a. major *Zimm.*  
 2589. repandus *Lec.*

**Telephanus Er.**

2590. velox (*Hald.*) *a*

**Cryptamorpha Woll.***Pseudophanus Lec.*

2591. musæ *Woll.*  
       signatus (*Lec.*).

**CUCUJIDÆ.****Cucujus Fabr.**

2594. clavipes *Fabr.* *St. Guér.*  
 2594a. puniceus *Mann.*

**Pediacus** Shuck.

2595. *fuscus* Er.  
*planus* Lec.  
 2596. *depressus* (Hb.).  
*subglaber* Lec.

**Lathropus** Er.

2597. *vernalis* Lec.

**Læmophlæus** Lap.

2598. *biguttatus* (Say). *a*  
 2599. *fasciatus* Mels.  
 2600. *modestus* (Say). *a*  
 2601. *testaceus* (Fab.). *a*  
*Zimmermanni* Lec.  
*bullatus* Lec.  
*nitens* Lec.  
 2602. *punctatus* Lec.  
*geminatus* Lec.  
 2603. *pusillus* (Schön.).  
*puberulus* Lec.  
 2604. *ferrugineus* (Criz.).

2605. *adustus* Lec.  
 2606. *cephalotes* Lec.  
 2607. *angustulus* Lec.

**Narthecius** Lec.

2608. *grandiceps* Lec.

**Dendrophagus** Schön.

2609. *glaber* Lec.  
*americanus* Mann.  
 2609a. *cygnæi* Mann.

**Uliota** Latr.

- [*Brontes*|| Fab.]  
 2610. *dubius* (Fab.). *a*  
 2611. *debilis* Lec.  
 2612. *truncatus* Mots.

**Hemipeplus** Lec.

2613. *marginipennis* Lec. *a*

## BITOMIDÆ.

**Bitoma** Hb.

- [*Lyctus* Latr.]  
 2614. *striatus* (Mels.). *a*  
*cavicolis* Lec.  
 2615. *opaculus* Lec.  
 2616. *planicollis* Lec.

**Trogoxylon** Lec.

2617. *californicum* Cr.  
 2618. *parallelipipedum* (Mels.).  
 2619. *punctatum* Lec.

## COLYDIIDÆ.

**Anchomma** Lec.

2620. *costatum* Lec.

**Rhagodera** Er.

2621. *tuberculata* Mann.  
 2622. *costata* Horn.

**Coxelus** Latr.

2623. *guttulatus* Lec. *a*

**Synchyttodes** Cr.

- [*Ditoma*† Er.]  
 2624. *ornata* Lec.  
*sulcata* Lec.  
 2625. *carinata* Lec.  
 2626. *quadriguttata* (Say). *a*

**Eudesma** Lec.

2627. *undulata* (Mels.).

**Synchita** Hellw.

2628. *granulata* Say.  
 2629. *nigripennis* Lec.  
 2630. *parvula* Guér.  
 2631. *variegata* Lec.  
 2632. *laticollis* Lec.

**Cicones** Curt.

2633. *marginalis* Mels.

**Lasconotus** Er.

2634. *complex* Lec.  
 2635. *pusillus* Lec.  
*laqueatus* Lec.

2636. *referendarius* Zimm.  
2637. *simplex* Lec.

- Deretaphrus* Er.  
2648. *oregonensis* Horn.

**Aulonium** Er.

2638. *parallelopipedum* (Say).<sup>a</sup>  
2638a. *æquilicollis* Lec.  
2639. *tuberculatum* Lec.  
2640. *longum* Lec.  
2641. *ferrugineum* Lec.

**Endectus** Lec.

2649. *hæmatodes* (Fab.).<sup>a</sup>  
2650. *reflexus* (Say).  
2650a. *nitidus* Lec.

**Pyonomerus** Er.

2651. *sulcicollis* Lec.

**Colydium** Fabr.

2642. *lineola* Say.<sup>a</sup>  
2642a. *nigripennis* Lec.

**Philothermus** Aubé.

2652. *glabriculus* Lec.<sup>a</sup>

**Nematidium** Er.

2643. *filiforme* Lec.

**Cerylon** Latr.

2653. *simplex* Lec.  
2654. *castaneum* Say.  
2654a. *unicolor* Ziegl.<sup>a</sup>  
*angustulum* Lec.

**Sosylus** Er.

2644. *costatus* Lec.

**Oxylæmus** Er.

2645. *americanus* Lec.

**Murmidius** Leach.

2655. *ovalis* (Beck).

**Bothrideres** Er.

2646. *geminatus* Say.  
2647. *exaratus* Mels.

**Myhocerus** Er.

2656. *depressus* Lec.

## RHYSSODIDÆ.

**Rhyssodes** Dalm.

2657. *exaratus* M.<sup>a</sup>

**Clinidium** Kirby.

2658. *conjungens* Germ.

## RHIZOPHAGIDÆ.

**Rhizophagus** Hb.

2659. *dimidiatus* Mann.<sup>a</sup>  
2660. *cylindricus* Lec.  
2661. *remotus* Lec.  
2662. *approximatus* Lec.  
2663. *bipunctatus* (Say).  
2664. *scalpturatus* Mann.  
2665. *minutus* Mann.

**Hesperobænus** Lec.

2669. *abbreviatus* (Mots.).  
*rufipennis* Lec.  
2670. *rufipes* Lec.

**Phyconomus** Lec.

2671. *marinus* (Lec.).

**Bactridium** Lec.

2666. *nanum* (Er.).<sup>a</sup>  
2667. *striatum* (Lec.).

**Monotoma** (Hb.) Dej.

2672. *producta* Lec.  
2673. *fulvipes* Mels.  
2674. *picipes* Hb.<sup>a</sup>  
*foveata* Lec.  
2675. *americana* Aubé.  
2676. *4-foveolata* Aubé.  
2677. *parallela* Lec.  
2678. *mucida* Lec.  
2679. *punctulata* Cr.

**Nomophloeus** Lec.

2668. *pallipennis* Lec.

## TROGOSITIDÆ.

**Nemosoma** Latr.

2680. parallelum (*Mels.*).  
2681. cylindricum *Lec.*

**Trogosita** Ollv.

2682. virescens (*Fab.*). *a*  
2683. barbata *Lec.*

**Alindria** Er.

2684. cylindrica (*Serv.*). *a*  
2685. teres (*Mels.*).

**Tenebrioides** Pall.[*Trogosita* Er.]

2686. mauritanica (*Linn.*).  
2686a. nitida (*Horn.*).  
2686b. crassicornis (*Horn.*).  
2687. pleuralis (*Horn.*).  
2688. corticalis (*Mels.*). *a*  
2688a. intermedia (*Horn.*).  
2688b. dubia (*Horn.*).  
2688c. limbata (*Mels.*).  
2689. nana (*Mels.*).  
2690. collaris (*Sturm.*).  
2691. sinuata (*Lec.*).  
2691a. californica (*Horn.*).  
2692. marginata (*Beauv.*).  
2692a. cucujiformis (*Horn.*).  
2693. castanea (*Mels.*). *a*

- 2693a. latifollis (*Horn.*).  
2693b. obscura (*Horn.*).  
2693c. nigrita (*Horn.*).  
2694. rugosipennis (*Horn.*).  
2695. bimaculata (*Mels.*).  
2696. obtusa (*Horn.*).  
§

2697. semicylindrica (*Horn.*).

**Ostoma** Laich.[*Peltis* Ill.]

2698. Pippingskoeldi (*Mann.*).  
2699. ferruginea (*Linn.*).  
fraterna (*Rand.*).

**Grynocharis** Th.

2700. 4-lineata (*Mels.*).  
2701. oregonensis *Cr.*  
2702. pilosula *Cr.*

**Calitys** Thoms.[*Nosodes* *Lec.*]

2703. scabra (*Thunb.*).  
dentata (*Fab.*).  
silphides (*Newm.*).  
serrata (*Lec.*).

**Thymalus** Duft.

2704. fulgidus *Er.* *a*

## NITIDULIDÆ.

**Trixagus** Kug.[*Byturus* Latr.]

2705. unicolor *Say.* *hibida a*  
2706. griseus *Lec.*

2713. tinctus (*Mann.*).  
2713a. ferrugatus *Murr.*

**Amartus** *Lec.*

2714. rufipes *Lec.* *a*

**Cercus** Latr.

2707. bipustulatus (*Pk.*).  
§

2708. crinitus *Murr.*  
2709. sericans *Lec.* *a*  
§

2710. abdominalis *Er.* *hibida a*  
2711. pennatus *Murr.* *hibida a*

**Colastus** Er.

2715. maculatus *Er.*  
2716. morio *Er.*  
2717. semitecta (*Say.*). *a*  
2718. unicolor (*Say.*). *a*  
2719. truncatus (*Rand.*). *a*  
infima *Er.*  
2719a. obliquus *Lec.*  
2719b. limbatus *Lec.*

**Brachypterus** Er.

2712. urticæ (*Fab.*). *a*

**Conotelus Er.**

2720. *obscurus* Er. *a*  
2721. *stenoides* Murr.

**Carpophilus Steph.**

2722. *antiquus* Mels.  
2723. *marginatus* Er.  
2724. *corticinus* Er.  
2725. *niger* Say. *a*  
2725a. *lugubris* Murr.  
2726. *hemipterus* (Linn.) *a*  
2727. *melanopterus* Er.  
2728. *rufus* Murr.  
2729. *pallipennis* Say. *a*  
2730. *mutillatus* (Fabr.).  
2731. *brachypterus* Say. *a*  
2732. *discoldeus* (Lec.).  
*caudicallis* (Lec.).

**Epuræa Er.**

§

- Dadopora* Th.  
2733. *texana* Cr.

§

2734. *Hornii* Cr.  
2735. *corticina* Er.  
2736. *rufida* (Mels.).  
2737. *badia* (Mels.). *Heb.*  
2738. *infusata* Mäkl. *Heb.*  
2739. *convexiuscula* Mann.  
2740. *placida* Mäkl.  
2741. *flavomaculata* Mäkl. *Heb.*  
2742. *ambigua* Mäkl.  
2743. *labilis* Er. *a*  
2744. *adumbrata* Mäkl.  
2745. *boreella* Er.  
2746. *nigra* Mäkl.  
2747. *linearis* Mäkl.  
2748. *planulata* Er.  
2749. *truncatella* Mann.  
2750. *nubila* Lec.  
2751. *avara* (Rand.).

§

- Epuræanella* Cr.  
2752. *rufa* (Say). *a*  
*helvola* Er.

**Nitidula Fabr.**

2753. *bipustulata* (Linn.) *a*  
2754. *rufipes* (Linn.) *a*  
*obscura* Fabr.  
2755. *ziezac* Say. *a*  
2755a. *uniguttata* Mels.  
2755b. *humeralis* Lec.

**Prometopia Er.**

2756. *6-maculata* (Say). *a*

**Lobiopa Er.**

2757. *undulata* (Say). *a*  
*setulosa* Lec.

**Soronia Er.**

2758. *grisea* (Linn.).  
*guttulata* (Lec.).

**Amphotis Er.**

2759. *Ulkel* Lec.

**Omosita Er.**

2760. *colon* (Linn.) *a*  
2761. *discoldea* (Fabr.).  
*inversa* Lec.

**Phenolia Er.**

2762. *grossa* (Fabr.). *a*

**Stelidota Er.**

2763. *geminata* (Say). *a*  
2764. *8-maculata* (Say). *a*  
2765. *strigosa* (Schön.).

**Meligethes Steph.**

2766. *sævus* Lec.  
2767. *ruficornis* Lec.  
2768. *rufimanus* Lec.  
2769. *moerens* Lec.  
2770. *obsoletus* Lec.  
2771. *seminulum* Lec.

**Perthalyera Cr.**

2772. *Murrayi* Cr.

**Thalycra Er.**

2773. *concolor* (Lec.).

**Pocadius Er.**

2774. *helvolus* Er.

**Psilopyga Lec.**

2775. *histrina* Lec.  
2776. *nigripennis* Lec.

**Cyllodes** Er.2777. *biplagiatus* Lec. *a***Cychramus** Er.

2778. *adustus* Er. *a*  
 2779. *bicolor* Cr.  
 2780. *substriatus* Cr.

**Amph. crossus** Er.

2781. *ciliatus* (Ol.) *a*  
 2782. *arizonæ* Cr.

**Pallodes** Er.2783. *silaceus* Er. *a***Cybocephalus** Er.2784. *nigritulus* Lec.**Cryptarcha** Shuck.

2785. *ampla* Er. *a*  
 2786. *strigata* (Fab.).  
 2787. *liturata* Lec.

**Pityophagus** Shuck.

2788. *4-guttatus* (Fab.) *McInt a*  
*fasciatus* (Oliv.).  
 2789. *obtusatus* (Say).  
 2790. *sanguinolentus* (Oliv.) *a*  
 2791. *cylindricus* (Lec.).  
 2792. *confluens* (Say).  
 2793. *vittatus* (Say).  
*Dejeani* (Kirby).  
 2794. *cephalotes* Lec.  
 2795. *rufipennis* Horn.

**MICROPEPLIDÆ.****Micropeplus** Latr.

2796. *cribratus* Lec.  
 2797. *sculptus* Lec.  
 2798. *costipennis* Mäkl.

2799. *costatus* Lec.  
 2800. *laticollis* Mäkl.  
 2801. *punctatus* Lec.  
*costatus* || Mäkl.  
 2802. *brunneus* Mäkl.

**PHALACRIDÆ.****Phalacrus** Payk.

2803. *seriatus* Lec.  
 2804. *ovalis* Lec.  
 2805. *penicillatus* Say.  
 2806. *politus* Mels. *a*  
 2807. *pumilio* Lec.  
 2808. *simplex* Lec.

2813. *semistriatus* Lec.  
 2814. *rubens* Lec.  
 2815. *pallipes* (Say).  
 2816. *obtusatus* Lec.  
 2817. *constrimilis* (Msh.) *a*  
*apicalis* Mels.  
 2818. *aquatilis* Lec.  
 2819. *nitidus* (Mels.) *a*  
 2820. *pusillus* Lec.

**Olibrus** Er.

2809. *vittatus* Lec.  
 2809a. *nigricollis* Lec.  
 2810. *bicolor* Gyll. *a*  
 2811. *striatulus* Lec.  
 2812. *rufipes* Lec.

**Litochrus** Er.

2821. *pulchellus* Lec.  
 2822. *immaculatus* Zimm.

**COCCINELLIDÆ.****Megilla** Muls.

2823. *maculata* (DeG.) *a*  
 2824. *vittigera* (Mann.) *a*

**Eriopis** Muls.2826. *connexa* (Germ.).**Ceratomegilla** Cr.2825. *Ulkel* Cr.**Hippodamia** Cher.

2827. *5-signata* (Kirby) *a*  
 2828. *ambigua* Lec.

2829. *Lecontei* Muls.  
 2829a. *moesta* Lec.  
 2830. *glacialis* (Fab.) *a*  
 2831. *15-maculata* Muls.  
 2832. *convergens* Guér.  
 2833. *spuria* Lec.  
 2834. *oregonensis* Cr.  
 2835. *sinuata* Muls.  
 2836. *13-punctata* (Linn.) *a*  
 2837. *parenthesis* (Say) *H. h. a*  
 2838. *falcigera* Cr.  
 2839. *americana* Cr.

**Adonia** Muls.

2840. *constellata* Laich.

**Anisosticta** Chev.

2841. *strigata* (Th.) *a*  
 2842. *episcopalis* (Kirby).  
 2843. *seriata* (Mels.).

**Coccinella** Linn.

2844. *affinis* Rand.  
 2844a. *venusta* Mels.  
 2845. *trifasciata* Linn. *a*  
 2845a. *julianna* Muls.  
 2845b. *subversa* Lec.  
 2846. *dillicilis* Cr.  
 2847. *9-notata* Hb. *a*  
 2847a. *franciscana* Muls.  
 2848. *5-notata* Kirby. *H. h. a*  
 2848a. *transversalis* Muls. *a*  
 2848b. *californica* Mann.  
 2849. *monticola* Muls.  
 2850. *prolongata* Cr.  
 2851. *tricuspid* Kirby.  
 2852. *annectans* Cr.

**Cycloneda** Cr.

2853. *sanguinea* (Linn.) *a*  
 2854. *oculata* (Fab.).  
 2854a. *abdominalis* (Say) *a*

**Adalia** Muls.

2855. *frigida* (Schn.) *a*  
 2856. *bipunctata* (Linn.) *a*  
 2857. *? Ludovicæ* Muls.

**Harmonia** Muls.

2858.  *picta* (Rand) *H. h. a*  
 2859. *cyanoptera* Muls.

**Anisocalvia** Cr.

2860. *14-guttata* (Linn.).  
 2860a. *similis* Rand. *H. h. a*  
 2860b. *? hesperica* Cr.  
 2861. *12-maculata* (Gebl.) *H. h. a*

**Anatis** Muls.

2862. *15-punctata* (Oliv.) *a*  
 2863. *Rathvoni* (Lec.).  
 2864. *subvittata* (Muls.).

**Mysia** Muls.

2865. *pullata* Say.  
 2866. *Hornii* Cr.

**Psyllobora** Chev.

2867. *20-maculata* (Say) *H. h. a*  
 2867a. *taedata* Lec. *a*  
 2868. *nana* Muls. *a*

**Chilocorus** Leach.

2869. *bivulnerus* Muls. *a*  
 2870. *cacti* (Linn.).

**Exochomus** Redt.

2871. *Pilatii* Muls.  
 2872. *marginipennis* (Lec.).  
 2872a. *æthiops* (Bland).  
 2873. *constrictatus* Muls. *a*  
 Guexi Lec.

**Oeneis** Muls.

2874. *pusilla* Lec.

**Brachyacantha** Muls.

2875. *lepidæ* Muls.  
 2876. *dentipes* (Fab.) *a*  
 2876a. *tau* Lec.  
 2876b. *quadrillum* Lec.  
 2877. *ursina* (Fab.) *a*  
 2877a. *10-pustulata* (Mels.) *a*  
 2877b. *flavifrons* (Muls.).  
 2877c. *basalis* (Mels.).  
 2877d. *albifrons* (Say).  
 2878. *4-punctata* Mels.  
 2879. *indubitabilis* Cr.  
 2880. *Bollii* Cr.

**Hyperaspis** Chev.

2881. *lateralis* Muls.  
 2882. *fimbriolata* Mels.  
 2883. *dissoluta* Cr.  
 2884. *Lewisii* Cr.  
 2885. *tænulata* Lec.  
 2886. *disconotata* Lec.  
 2887. *signata* (Oliv.) *Muls a*  
 2888. *inedita* Muls.  
 §  
 2889. *proba* Say.  
 2890. *bigeminata* (Rand.) *a*  
 2891. *pratensis* Lec.  
 2892. *lugubris* (Rand.).  
*jucunda* Lec.  
 2893. *Hornii* Cr.  
 2894. *undulata* (Say.) *a*  
 2894a. *4-oculata* Mots.  
 2895. *moerens* Lec.  
 2896. *annexa* Lec.

**Hyperaspis** Cr.

2897. *trimaculata* (Linn.).  
*vittigera* (Lec.).  
 2898. *militaris* (Lec.).  
 2899. *arcuata* (Lec.).

**Scymnus** Kug.

2900. *amabilis* Lec.  
 2901. *ornatus* Lec.  
 2902. *myrmidon* Muls.  
 2903. *guttulatus* Lec.  
 2904. *flavifrons* Mels.  
 2905. *bioculatus* Muls.  
 2906. *terminatus* Say. *a*

2907. *xanthaspis* Muls.  
 2908. *femoralis* Lec.  
 §  
 2909. *americanus* Muls.  
 2910. *nebulosus* Lec.  
 §  
 2911. *pallens* Lec.  
 2912. *debilis* Lec.  
 2913. *cinctus* Lec.  
 2914. *suturalis* Lec.  
 2915. *arcuatus* (Rossi).  
 2916. *fraternus* Lec.  
 2917. *hæmorrhous* Lec.  
 2918. *Brullei* Muls.  
 2919. *collaris* Mels.  
*chatchas* Muls.  
 2920. *caudalis* Lec.  
 2921. *consobrinus* Lec.  
 2922. *fastigiatus* Muls.  
 2923. *puncticollis* Lec.  
 2924. *cervicalis* Muls. *a*  
 2925. *socer* Lec.  
 2926. *marginicollis* Mann.  
 2927. *tenebrosus* Muls.  
 2928. *lacustris* Lec.  
 2929. *abbreviatus* Lec.  
 2930. *nanus* Lec.  
 2931. *punctum* Lec.  
 2932. *icteratus* Muls.

**Cephaloscymnus** Cr.

2933. *Zimmermanni* Cr.

**Coccidula** Kug.

2934. *lepida* Lec.

**GEORYSSIDÆ.****Georyssus** Latr.

2935. *pusillus* Lec. *a*

2936. *californicus* Cr.

**CISTELIDÆ.** - *Dymnithidae***Nosodendron** Latr.

2937. *unicolor* Say.

**Simplocaria** Dillw.

2941. *metallica* St. *Muls a*  
 2942. *tessellata* Lec.  
 2943. *nitida* Mots.  
 2944. *inflata* Lec.

**Amphicyrta** Er.

2938. *chrysomellina* Er.  
 2939. *dentipes* Er.  
 2940. *simplicipes* Mann.

**Pedilophorus** Steff.

2945. oblongus *Lec.*  
 2946. acuminatus (*Mann.*).  
 2947. æneolus *Lec.*

2957. concolor *Kirby.***Syncalypta** Steph.

2958. strigosa (*Mels.*).  
 2959. echinata *Lec.*  
 2960. setulosa *Mann.*  
 2961. albonotata *Lec.*

**Cytilus** Er.

2948. sericeus (*Forst.*) *W. Mels. a*  
 varius (*Fab.*).  
 2949. trivittatus (*Mels.*).

**Limnichus** Latr.

2962. olivaceus *Lec.*  
 2963. punctatus *Lec. a*  
 2964. obscurus *Lec.*  
 2965. ater *Lec.*  
 2966. nitidulus *Lec.*  
 2967. ovatus *Lec. a*

**Cistela** Geoff.[*Byrrhus* † *Fab.*]

2950. americanus *Lec. a*  
 2951. cyclophorus *Kirby*  
 2952. geminatus *Lec. W. Mels. a*  
 2953. Pettitii *Horn.*  
 2954. Kirbyi *Lec. W. Mels.*  
 2955. eximius *Lec.*  
 2956. murinus *Fab.*

**Physemus** Lec.

2968. minutus
- Lec.*

**PSEPHENIDÆ.****Psephenus** Hald.

2969. Lecontei
- Lec. a*

2970. Haldemanni *Horn.***PARNIDÆ.****Lara** Lec.

2971. avara
- Lec.*

**Helichus** Er.

2974. productus *Lec. a*  
 2975. lithophilus (*Germs.*) *a*  
 2976. fastigiatus *Say.*  
 2977. striatus *Lec. a*  
 foveatus *Lec.*  
 2978. saturalis *Lec. d*  
 gilensis *Lec.*  
 aequalis *Lec.*

**Lutrochus** Er.

2972. luteus
- Lec.*

**Pelonomus** Er.

2973. obscurus
- Lec.*

**ELMIDÆ.****Elmis** Latr.

2979. vittatus *Mels.*  
 2980. bivittatus *Lec.*  
 2981. 4-notatus *Say.*  
 §  
 2982. elegans *Lec.*  
 2983. fastiditus (*Lec.*).  
 2984. ovalis (*Lec.*) *a*  
 4-maculatus *Horn.*  
 2985. glaber *Horn.*  
 2986.

2987. nitidulus *Lec.*  
 2988. latiusculus *Lec. a*  
 2989. moestus *Horn.*  
 2990. abnormis *Horn.*  
 §  
 2991. pusillus (*Lec.*).  
 2992. similis *Horn.*  
 2993. ferrugineus *Horn.*  
*Stenelmis* Duf.  
 2994. linearis *Zimm.*

2995. *sinuatus* Lec.  
 2996. *crenatus* (Say). *a*  
 2997. *bicarinatus* (Lec.).  
 2998. *4-maculatus* Horn.  
 2999. *vittipennis* Zimm.

**Macronychus** Müll.

3000. *glabratus* Say.  
 3001. *parvulus* Horn.

**Ancyronyx** Er.

3002. *variegatus* (Germ.).

**HETEROCERIDÆ.****Heterocerus** Fabr.

3003. *gnatho* Lec.  
 3004. *labratus* Lec.  
 3005. *ventralis* Mels.  
      *labiatus* Kies.  
 3006. *auronicans* Kies.  
 3007. *cuniculus* Kies.  
 3008. *tristis* Mann.  
 3009. *fatuus* Kies.

3010. *substriatus* Kies.  
 3011. *misér* Kies.  
 3012. *mollinus* Kies.  
 3013. *collaris* Kies.  
 3014. *limbatus* Kies.  
 3015. *luteolus* Lec.  
 3016. *pallidus* Say.  
 3017. *pusillus* Say.

**HISTERIDÆ.****Hololepta** Payk.

3018. *yucateca* Mars.  
      *princeps* Lec.  
 3019. *cacti* Lec.  
 3020. *quadridentata* (Fab.). *a*  
      *platysma* Er.  
 3021. *vicina* Lec.  
 3022. *lucida* Lec.  
 3023. *fossularis* Say. *a*  
 3024. *populnea* Lec.

3036. *sexstriatus* Lec. §  
      §  
 3037. *Harrisii* Kby.  
 3038. *merdarius* Hoffm.  
      *memnonius* Say.  
 3039. *interruptus* Beauv. *a*  
 3040. *stygius* Lec.  
 3041. *immunis* Er. *a*  
      §  
 3042. *marginicollis* Lec.  
 3043. *cognatus* Lec.  
 3044. *remotus* Lec.  
 3045. *foedatus* Lec.  
 3046. *coenosus* Er.

**Hister** Linn.

- Psiloscelis*.  
 3025. *planipes* Lec.  
 3026. *subopacus* Lec.  
      *Margarinotus*.  
 3027. *guttifer* Horn.  
      *Hister*.  
 3028. *arcuatus* Say.  
 3029. *sellatus* Lec.  
 3030. *Gloveri* Horn.  
 3031. *instratus* Lec.  
 3032. *bipagellatus* Lec.  
 3033. *Ulkei* Horn.  
      *arizonæ* Horn.  
 3034. *lucanus* Horn.  
      §  
 3035. *lævipes* Germ.

- §  
 3047. *punctifer* Payk.  
 3048. *thoracicus* Payk.  
 3049. *abbreviatus* Fab. *a*  
      *bidus* Say.  
 3050. *civilis* Lec.  
      §  
 3051. *semisculptus* Lec.  
 3052. *dispar* Lec.  
      *hospitus* Lec.  
 3053. *depurator* Say. *a*  
      *spretus* Lec.  
 3054. *furtivus* Lec.  
 3055. *incertus* Mars.  
 3056. *militaris* Horn.

3057. *curtatus* Lec.  
 3058. *Haldemanni* Mars.  
 3059. *defectus* Lec.  
      *permixtus* Zimm.  
 3060. *indistinctus* Say.  
 3061. *servus* Er.  
      §  
 3062. *bimaculatus* Linn.  
      §  
 3063. *sedecimstriatus* Say. *a*  
 3064. *ambigena* Lec.  
 3065. *americanus* Payk. *a*  
 3066. *perplexus* Lec. *a*  
 3067. *exaratus* Lec.  
 3068. *nubilis* Lec.  
 3069. *pollutus* Lec.  
 3070. *relictus* Mars.

*Phetister.*

3071. *aeneomicans* Horn.  
 3072. *venustus* Lec.  
 3073. *subrotundus* Say. *a*  
 3074. *vernus* Say.  
 3075. *Saunieri* Mars.

*Platysoma.*

3076. *carolinus* Payk. *a*  
 3077. *Lecontei* Mars. *a*  
 3078. *aurelianus* Horn.  
 3079. *parallelus* Say. *a*  
 3080. *aequus* Lec.  
      *frontalis* || Say.  
 3081. *coarctatus* Lec. *a*  
 3082. *punctiger* Lec.  
 3083. *basalis* Lec.

*Cylistix.*

3084. *cylindricus* Payk.  
 3085. *attenuatus* Lec.  
      ? *elongatus* Beauv.  
 3086. *gracilis* Lec.

**Tribalister** Horn.

3087. *marginellus* (Lec.).

**Epierus** Er.

3088. *regularis* Beauv.  
      *vicinus* Lec.  
 3089. *novellus* Zimm.  
 3090. *pulicarius* Er.  
 3091. *planulus* Er.  
      *decipiens* Lec.  
 3092. *ellipticus* Lec.  
 3093. *nasutus* Horn.

**Tribalus** Erichs.

3094. *americanus* Lec.  
 3095. *californicus* Horn.

**Onthophilus** Leach.

3096. *Lecontei* Horn.  
 3097. *alternatus* Say. *a*  
 3097a. *nodatus* Lec.  
 3097b. *pluricostatus* Lec.

**Hetærius** Erichs.

3098. *morsus* Lec.  
 3099. *brunnipennis* (Rand.).  
 3100. *californicus* Horn.

**Echinodes** Zimm.

3101. *setiger* (Lec.).

**Paromalus** Erichs.

3102. *æqualis* (Say). *a*  
      *atilis* Lec.  
 3103. *estriatus* Lec.  
 3104. *conjunctus* (Say).  
 3105. *geminaus* (Lec.).  
 3106. *mimeticus* Horn.  
 3107. *14-striatus* Steph.  
      *nanus* Lec.  
 3108. *lautus* Zimm.  
 3109. *opuntiae* Lec.  
 3110. *tejonius* Horn.  
 3111. *consors* Lec.  
 3112. *gilensis* Lec.  
 3113. *tenellus* Er.  
      *corticalis* (Lec.).  
 3114. *bistriatus* Er. *a*  
 3115. *seminulum* Er.

**Dendrophilus** Leach.

3116. *punctulatus* (Say).

**Anapleus** Horn.

3117. *marginatus* (Lec.).

**Saprinus** Leach.

- §  
 3118. *discoidalis* Lec.  
 §  
 3119. *rotundatus* Kug.  
      *communis* Mars.  
      *interceptus* Lec.

3120. Behrensi Horn.  
 3121. planisternus Mars.  
 3122. rugipennis Mars.  
     §  
 3123. interstitialis Lec.  
     §  
 3124. pectoralis Lec.  
 3125. obscurus Lec.  
 3126. floridæ Horn.  
 3127. posthumus Mars.  
 3128. pæminosus Lec.  
 3129. Copel Horn.  
     §  
 3130. alienus Lec.  
 3131. lugens Er. *a*  
     §  
     consimilis Walk.  
 3132. imperfectus Lec.  
 3133. pensylvanicus Payk. *a*  
 3134. oregonensis Lec.  
 3134a. distinguendus Mars.  
     §  
     spurcus Lec.  
     sejunctus Mars.  
 3135. impressus Lec.  
 3136. infaustus Lec.  
     §  
 3137. ænelcollis Mars.  
 3138. assimilis Payk. *a*  
     extraneus Knoch.  
 3139. cubæcola Mars.  
 3140. conformis Lec.  
 3141. placidus Er.  
     latubris Lec.  
 3142. vescus Mars.  
 3143. parumpunctatus Lec.  
 3144. convexiusculus Mars.  
 3145. minutus Lec.  
 3146. scissus Lec.  
 3147. scrupularis Lec.  
 3148. wacoensis Horn.  
 3149. laridus Lec.  
 3150. insertus Lec.  
     obductus Lec.  
     vinctus Lec.  
 3151. æquipunctatus Horn.  
 3152. cillatus Lec.  
     §  
 3153. neglectus Mars.  
 3154. rubriculus Mars.  
 3155. vltiosus Lec.  
 3156. lubricus Lec.  
     rotundifrons Mars.  
 3157. plenus Lec.  
     olidus Lec.  
     pratensis Lec.  
 3158. fimbriatus Lec.
- 3158a. desertorum Mars.  
 3158b. orbiculatus Mars.  
 3159. acillinea Mars.  
 3160. coerulescens Lec.  
 3161. vestitus Lec.  
     §  
 3162. sphæroides Lec. *a*  
 3163. seminitens Lec.  
 3164. ferrugineus Mars.  
 3165. fraternus Say. *a*  
 3166. mancus Say.  
 3167. bigemmus Lec.  
 3168. Fitchii Mars.  
 3169. estriatus Lec.  
     §  
 3170. patruelli Lec. *a*  
     Javeti Mars.  
 3171. lucidulus Lec.  
 3172. ænipunctatus Horn.  
 3173. dimidiatipennis Lec.  
     desertorum † Mars.  
     deserticola Mars.  
 3174. gaudens Lec.  
 3175. serrulatus Lec.  
 3176. sulcifrons Mann.
- Teretrius** Erichs.
3177. obliquulus Lec.  
 3178. americanus Lec.
- Teretriosoma** Horn.
3179. chalybaeum Horn.
- Plegaderus** Erichs.
3180. Barbellini Mars.  
     Erichsonii Lec.  
 3181. transversus Say. *a*  
 3182. Sayi Mars.  
 3183. consors Horn.  
 3184. fraternus Horn.  
 3185. nitidus Horn.
- Bacanius** Lec.
3186. misellus Lec. *a*  
 3187. tantillus Lec.  
 3188. punctiformis Lec. *a*
- Acritus** Lec.
3189. maritimus Lec.  
 3190. Arizonae Horn.

3191. *exiguus* (Erichs.).  
*cribripennis* Mars.  
*Natchez* Mars.  
3192. *Floridæ* Mars.  
3193. *deus* Lec.  
3194. *flmetarius* Lec.  
3195. *Sallet* Horn.  
3196. *strigosus* Lec.

- 3196a. *conformis* Lec.  
*lateralis* Mars.  
3197. *acaroides* Mars.

**Aeletes** Horn.

3198. *pollitus* (Lec.). *a*  
3199. *brevisternus* (Mars.).  
3200. *basalis* (Lec.).  
3201. *simplex* (Lec.).  
*aeupictus* (Mars.).

**LUCANIDÆ.****Lucanus** Linn.

3202. *elaphus* Fabr.  
3203. *dama* Thunb.  
3204. *placidus* Say. *a*

3210. *depressus* Lec. *H. H. H.*  
*oregonensis* Westw.  
3211. *Agassii* Lec.

**Dorcus** McLeay.

3205. *mazama* Lec.  
3206. *brevis* Say.  
3207. *parallelus* Say.  
3207a. *costatus* Lec.

**Ceruchus** McLeay.

3212. *striatus* Lec.  
3213. *piceus* (Weber). *a*  
3214. *punctatus* Lec.

**Sinodendron** Hellw.

3215. *rugosum* Mann.

**Platycerus** Geoffr.

3208. *quercus* (Weber).  
3209. *coerulescens* Lec.

**Passalus** Fabr.

3216. *cornutus* Fabr. *a*

**SCARABÆIDÆ.****Canthon** Hoffm.

3217. *indigaceus* Lec.  
3218. *nigricornis* (Say). *P*  
3219. *praticola* Lec.  
3220. *puncticollis* Lec.  
3221. *cyaneus* Lec. *a*  
3222. *probus* (Germ.).  
*abrasus* Lec. *P*  
3223. *ebenus* (Say). *P*  
3224. *depressipennis* Lec. *P*  
3225. *perplexus* Lec.  
3226. *simplex* Lec.  
3227. *Lecontei* Harold. *P*  
3228. *viridis* (Beauv.). *P*  
3229. *vigilans* Lec.  
3230. *hudsonias* (Forst.). *P*  
*laevis* (Dr.). *P*  
3231. *chalcites* (Hald.). *P*

**Deltachilum** Esch.

3232. *gibbosum* (Fabr.). *P*

**Choeridium** Lep.

3233. *histeroides* (Web.). *P*  
*capistratum* (Fab.). *P*  
3233a. *Lecontei* Harold. *P*

**Copris** Geoffr.

3234. *carolina* (Linn.). *P*  
3235. *moechus* Lec.  
3236. *remotus* Lec.  
3237. *anaglypticus* Say. *P*  
3238. *minutus* (Dr.). *P*

**Phanæus** McLeay.

3239. *pluto* Harold.  
 3240. *diffornis* Lec. *a*  
 3241. *carnifex* (Linn.). *P*  
 3242. *triangularis* (Say).  
 3243. *nigrocyanæus* McLeay *Pa*

**Onthophagus** Latr.

3244. *latebrosus* (Fabr.) *Pa*  
 3245. *protensus* Mels.  
 3246. *canadensis* (Fabr.) *a*  
 3247. *subacneus* (Beauv.).  
 3248. *striatulus* (Beauv.).  
 3249. *scabricollis* Kirby  
 3250. *ovatus* (Linn.). *P*

**Aphodius** Ill.*Teuchestes* Muls.

3251. *fossor* (Linn.). *a*  
 §  
 3252. *pinguis* Hald.  
 3253. *validus* Horn.  
 3254. *hamatus* Say.  
 3255. *hyperboreus* Lec.  
 3256. *omissus* Lec.  
 3257. *torpidus* Horn.  
 3258. *occidentalis* Horn.  
 §  
 3259. *denticulatus* Hald. *a*  
 §  
 3260. *ametarius* (Linn.). *a*  
 §  
 3261. *aleutus* Esch.  
 3262. *crassulus* Horn.  
 3263. *ursinus* Mels.  
 3264. *ruricola* Mels. *a*  
 3265. *curtus* Hald.  
 3266. *congregatus* Mann.  
 3267. *foetidus* (Fab.).  
 3268. *arcticus* Harold.  
 3269. *pectoralis* Lec.  
 §  
 3270. *granarius* (Linn.) *Pa*  
 3271. *vittatus* Say. *a*  
 §  
 3272. *nevadensis* Horn.  
 §  
 3273. *rugifrons* Horn.  
 §  
 3274. *lividus* (Oliv.).  
 3275. *vestiarius* Horn.

3276. *serval* Say. *a*  
 ?*Steinhelli* Harold.  
 3277. *inquinatus* (Hb.) *a*  
 3278. *pardalis* Lec. *a*  
 3279. *leopardus* Horn. *a*  
 §  
 3280. *opacus* Lec.  
 3281. *lutulentus* Hald. *a*  
 3282. *stupidus* Horn.  
 3283. *lentus* Horn.  
 §  
 3284. *rubeolus* Beauv.  
 3285. *stercorosus* Mels. *Pa*  
 3286. *militaris* Lec.  
 3287. *rubiginosus* Horn.  
 3288. *aegrotus* Horn.  
 3289. *consentaneus* Lec.  
 3290. *ochreipennis* Horn.  
 3291. *rubidus* Lec.  
 3292. *concavus* Say.  
 3293. *subacneus* Lec.  
 3294. *alternatus* Horn.  
 3295. *terminalis* Say.  
 3296. *coloradensis* Horn. *Pa*  
 3297. *bicolor* Say. *P*  
 3298. *dentiger* Lec.  
 3299. *phalerioides* Horn.  
 §  
 3300. *femorallis* Say.  
 3301. *Walshii* Horn.  
 3302. *rubripennis* Horn.  
 3303. *oblonsus* Say.  
 §  
 3304. *cadaverinus* Mann.  
 3305. *ovipennis* Horn.

**Dialytes** Harold.

3306. *truncatus* Mels.  
 3307. *striatulus* Say. *a*

**Oxyomus** Lap.

3308. *porcatus* (Fab.).  
 3309. *opacifrons* Horn.

**Atænius** Harold.

3310. *imbricatus* (Mels.) *P*  
 3311. *alternatus* (Mels.).  
 3312. *robustus* Horn.  
 3313. *oblongus* Horn.  
 3314. *gracilis* Mels. *Pa*  
 3315. *ovatus* Horn.

3313. *stercorator* (Fab.) *Pa* **Bradycinetus** Horn.  
     *cognata* (Lec.). 3348. *ferrugineus* (Beauv.).  
 3314. *lobatus* Horn. *P* 3349. *fossatus* (Hald.).  
 3315. *socialis* Horn. *P* 3350. *serratus* Lec.  
 3316. *puncticollis* (Lec.).  
 3317. *hirsutus* Horn.  
 3318. *lucanus* Horn. *Pa*  
 3319. *abditus* (Hald.) *Pa*  
 3320. *cylindrus* Horn. *a*  
 3321. *desertus* Horn.
- Euparia** Serv.  
 3322. *castanea* Serv.
- Rhyssenus** Muls.  
 3323. *scaber* Hald.  
 3324. *californicus* Horn *L*  
 3325. *riparius* Horn.
- Pleurophorus** Muls.  
 3326. *caesus* (Panz.).
- Psammodius** Heer.  
 3327. *aegialoides* Hald.  
 3328. *5-plicatus* Horn.  
 3329. *interruptus* Say.  
 3330. *caelatus* (Lec.).  
 3331. *bidens* Horn.  
 3332. *clypeatus* Say.
- Aegialia** Latr.  
 3333. *lacustris* Lec.  
 3334. *conferta* Horn.  
 3335. *crassa* Lec.  
 3336. *cylindrica* (Esch.).
- Ochodaeus** Lep.  
 3337. *frontalis* Lec.  
 3338. *musculus* (Say).  
 3339. *simplex* Lec.  
 3340. *striatus* Lec.  
 3341. *opacus* Lec.  
 3342. *biarmatus* Lec.  
 3343. *complex* Lec.  
 3344. *sparsus* Lec.  
 3345. *duplex* Lec.  
 3346. *pectoralis* Lec.
- Hybosorus** McLeay.  
 3347. *Illigeri* Reiche.  
     *arator* † Ill.
3351. *fartus* (Fabr.) *P*  
 3351a. *tumefactus* (Beauv.).  
 3352. *lazarus* (Fabr.) *P*
- Bolboceras** Kirby.  
 3353. *filicornis* (Say) *P*  
 3354. *cornigerus* (Mels.).  
 3355. *obesus* Lec.
- Odontaeus** Klug.  
 3356. *retusus* Lec.  
 3357. *splendidus* (Fab.) *Pa*  
 3358. *semiopacus* Jek. *Pa*  
 3359. *Egeriei* Germ. *P*  
     ? *conicollis* Jek.  
 3360. *opacus* Hald. *a*  
 3361. *Blackburnii* (Fab.) *P*  
 3362. *Balyi* Jek.
- Geotrypes** Latr.  
 3363. *fimbriata* Lec.  
 3364. *hirticollis* Schauf.  
 3365. *adjuvans* Cr.  
     "staff" Schauf.
- Pleocoma** Lec.  
 3366. *aeneus* McLeay.  
     *volvax* (Germ.).
- Acanthocerus** MacL.  
 3367. *aphodioides* (Ill.) *P*  
 3368. *globosus* (Say.) *P*
- Cloeotus** Germ.  
 [Acanthocerus † Germ.]  
 3369. *obscurus* (Lec.) *a*
- Nicagus** Lec.  
 3370. *texanus* (Lec.).  
 3371. *scutellaris* Say.  
 3372. *suturalis* (Lec.).  
 3373. *umbonatus* (Lec.).  
 3374. *scabrosus* Beauv. *a*
- Trox** Fabr.  
 3375. *Omorgus* Er.

3375. pustulatus (Lec.).  
 3376. asper (Lec.).  
 3377. suberosus Fab. *a*  
 punctatus † Lec.  
 3378. morsus (Lec.).  
 3379. punctatus Germ *P*  
 integer Lec.  
 tessellatus (Lec.).  
 3380. gemmulatus Horn.  
 3381. Sonorae Lec.  
 alternans Lec.  
 3382. sordidus Lec.  
 3383. porcatus Say *Pa*  
 3384. tuberculatus (DeGeer) *P*  
 3385. erinaceus Lec.  
 3386. foveicollis Hargr. *a*  
 3387. terrestris Say. *P*  
 3388. capillaris Say. *a*  
 3389. scaber (Linn.) *a*  
 variolatus Mels. *P*  
 3390. aequalis Say. *P*  
 3391. fuscifer Lec.  
 3392. laticollis Lec.  
 3393. striatus Mels.  
 3394. atrox Lec.

**Dasydera** Lec.

3395. ursina Lec.  
 3396. Rathvoni Lec.

**Lichnanthe** Burm.

3397. vulpina (Hentz) *a*  
 3398. lupina Lec.  
 3399. canina Horn.  
 3400. Edwardsii Horn.

**Podolasia** Harold.

3401. ferruginea (Lec.).

**Oncerus** Lec.

3402. floralis Lec.

**Acratus** Horn.

3403. flavipennis Horn.

**Hoplia** Ill.

3404. laticollis Lec.  
 3405. oregona Lec.  
 3406. convexula Lec.  
 3407. pubicollis Lec.  
 3408. callipyge Lec.  
 3409. debilis Lec.

3410. modesta Hald. *a*  
 3411. singularis Burm.  
 3412. trifasciata Say.  
 3413. limbata Lec.  
 3414. mucorea (Germ.).

**Dichelonycha** Kirby.

3415. elongatula (Schön.) *a*  
 3416. subvittata Lec. *a*  
 3417. testacea Kirby.  
 3418. pallens Lec.  
 3419. linearis (Gyll.).  
 3420. fulgida Lec.  
 3421. Backii Kirby.  
 3422. fuscata Lec. *a*  
 3423. truncata Lec.  
 3424. rotundata Lec.  
 3425. valida Lec.  
 3426. albicollis Burm. *a*  
 3427. sulcata Lec.  
 3428. pusilla Lec.

**Serica** McLeay.*Camptorhina* Kirby.

3429. vespertina (Schön.) *a*  
 3430. texana Lec.  
 3431. atratula Lec.  
 3432. serotina Lec.  
 §  
 3433. iricolor (Say) *a*  
 3434. fimbriata Lec.  
 3435. tristis Lec.  
 3436. sericea (Ill.) *a*  
 3437. curvata Lec.  
 3438. mixta Lec.  
 3439. alternata Lec.  
 3440. anthracina Lec.  
 3441. frontalis Lec.  
 3442. valida Harold.  
 robusta || Lec.  
 3443. trociformis Burm. *a*  
 3444. elongatula Horn.

**Macrodaetylus** Latr.

- 3445. subspinosus (Fabr.).  
 3446. setulosus Lec.  
 3447. angustatus (Beauv.).

**Hypotrichia** Lec.

3448. spissipes Lec.

**Plectrodes** Horn.

3449. pubescens Horn.

**Orsonyx** Lec.

- 3450.
- anxius*
- Lec.

**Diazus** Lec.

- 3451.
- rudis*
- Lec.

**Diplotaxis** Kirby.

3452. *sordida* (Say).  
 3453. *puberula* (Lec.).  
 3454. *subcostata* Blanchard.  
 3455. *liberta* (Germ.).  
 3456. *brevicollis* Lec.  
 3457. *obscura* Lec.  
 3458. *tristis* Kirby.  
 3459. *excavata* Lec.  
     *punctato-rugosa* Bl.  
 3459a. *frondicola* Bl.  
 3460. *frontalis* Lec.  
 3461. *georgiae* Blanch.  
 3462. *castanea* Burm.  
 3463. *corpulenta* Burm.  
 3464. *angularis* Lec.  
 3465. *moerens* Lec.  
 3466. *punctipennis* Lec.  
 3467. *texana* Lec.  
 3468. *Harperi* Blanch.  
 3469. *frondicola* (Say).  
 3470. *dubia* Lec.  
 3471. *truncatula* Lec.  
 3472. *consors* Lec.  
 3473. *carbonata* Lec.  
 3474. *atrata* Lec.  
 3475. *morula* Lec.  
 3476. *punctata* Lec.  
 3477. *cribulosa* Lec.  
 3478. *subangulata* Lec.  
 3479. *bidentata* Lec.  
 3480. *tenuis* Lec.  
     §  
 3481. *corvina* Lec.  
 3482. *pacata* Lec.  
     §  
 3483. *brevidens* Lec.  
 3484. *Haydenii* Lec.  
 3485. *innoxia* Lec.

**Alobus** Lec.

- 3486.
- fulvus*
- Lec.

**Eugastra** Lec.

3487. *cribrosa* (Lec.).  
 3488. *ventricosa* (Lec.).

**Endrosa** Lec.

3489. *quercus* (Knoch.).  
 3490. *volvula* Lec. *a*

**Phyllophaga** Harr.[*Lachnosterna* Hope.]

3491. *farceta* Lec. *a*  
 3492. *torta* Lec. *a*  
 3493. *frontalis* Lec.  
 3494. *longitarsis* (Say).  
 3495. *dispar* (Burm.).  
 3496. *latifrons* Lec.  
 3497. *cerasina* Lec.  
 3498. *epheida* (Say).  
     *uniformis* (Bl.).  
 3499. *Burmeisteri* Lec.  
 3500. *glabra* Cr.  
     *glaberrima* † Lec.  
 3501. *inana* Lec.  
 3502. *congrua* Lec.  
 3503. *futilis* Lec. *a*  
 3504. *fusca* (Fröhl.) *Pa*  
 3504a. *consimilis* Lec.  
 3504b. *anxia* Lec.  
 3504c. *brevicollis* (Burm.).  
 3504d. *puncticollis* (Blanch.).  
 3504e. *Drakii* (Kirby).  
 3505. *cephalica* Lec.  
 3506. *errans* Lec.  
 3507. *decidua* Lec.  
 3508. *sororia* Lec.  
 3509. *serricornis* Lec.  
 3510. *semicibrata* Lec.  
 3511. *lugubris* Lec.  
 3512. *cognata* (Burm.).  
 3513. *fraterna* (Harris).  
 3514. *lutescens* Lec.  
 3515. *corrota* Lec.  
 3516. *calceata* Lec.  
 3517. *marginalis* Lec.  
 3518. *crassissima* Blanch.  
     *obesa* Lec.  
 3519. *prunina* Lec.  
 3520. *rugosa* Mels.  
     *profunda* Blanch.  
 3521. *affinis* Lec.  
 3522. *Knochii* (Gyll.).  
 3523. *ilicis* (Knoch.).  
 3524. *ciliata* Lec.  
 3525. *ilicis* † (Burm.).  
 3526. *subtonsa* Lec.  
 3527. *hirticula* (Knoch.). *a*  
 3528. *hirsuta* (Knoch.).  
 3529. *balla* Say.

3530. villifrons *Lec.*  
 3531. hirticeps *Lec.*  
 3532. nitida *Lec.*  
 3533. rufiola *Lec.*  
 3534. robusta *Lec.*  
 3535. integra *Lec.*  
 3536. longicornis (*Burm.*).  
 3537. difinis (*Burm.*).  
 3538. gibbosa (*Burm.*).  
 3539. Forsteri (*Burm.*).

*Holotrichia* Hope?

3540. crenulata (*Fröhl.*). *a*  
 3541. albina (*Burm.*).  
 3542. parvidens *Lec.*  
 3543. rubiginosa *Lec.* *a*  
 3544. submucida *Lec.* *a*  
 3545. glabricula *Lec.* *a*  
 3546. glabripennis *Lec.*

*Trichesthes* Er.

3547. tristis (*Fabr.*). *a*  
 3548. crinita (*Burm.*).  
 3549. comans (*Burm.*).  
 3550. prununculina (*Burm.*).  
 3551. gracilis (*Burm.*).  
 3552. maculicollis *Lec.*  
 3553. nitidula *Lec.*

*Phyalus* Er.

3554. glaberrimus (*Bl.*).

*Gynnis* *Lec.*

3555. debilis *Lec.*

*Listrochelus* Blanch.

3556. densicollis *Lec.*  
 3557. mucoreus *Lec.*  
 3558. texanus *Lec.*  
 3559. obtusus *Lec.*  
 3560. falsus *Lec.*  
 3561. fimbripes *Lec.*  
 3562. scoparius *Lec.*  
 3563. puberulus *Lec.*

*Tostegoptera* Blanch.

3564. lanceolata (*Say*). *a*  
 3565. aequalis (*Lec.*).

*Macranoxia* Cr.[*Polyphylla* † *Lac.*]

3566. Hammondi *Lec.*  
 3567. cavifrons *Lec.*

3568. subvittata *Lec.*  
 3569. decemlineata (*Say*).  
 3570. crinita *Lec.*  
 3571. variolosa (*Hentz*).  
 3572. occidentalis (*Linn.*).

*Thyce* *Lec.*

3573. squamicollis *Lec.*

*Phobetus* *Lec.*

3574. comatus *Lec.*  
 3575. testaceus *Lec.*

*Anomala* Koeppel.

3576. parvula *Burm.*  
 3577. varians (*Fabr.*). *a*  
 3578. minuta *Burm.*  
 3579. flavipennis *Burm.*  
 3580. luteipennis *Lec.*  
 3581. binotata (*Gyll.*).  
 3582. inconstans *Burm.*  
 3583. centralis *Lec.*

*Spilota* Dej.

3584. marginata (*Fabr.*). *a*  
 3585. lucicola (*Fabr.*). *a*

*Rhombonyx* Hope.

3586. cavifrons *Lec.*

*Strigoderma* *Burm.*

3587. pygmaea (*Fabr.*).  
 3588. arboricola (*Fabr.*). *a*

*Pelidnota* McLeay.

3589. punctata (*Linn.*). *a*  
 3590. lucæ *Lec.*

*Plusiotis* *Burm.*

3591. gloriosa *Lec.*

*Cotalpa* *Burm.*

3592. consobrina *Horn.*  
 3593. lanigera (*Linn.*).  
 3594. puncticollis *Lec.*  
 3595. granicollis *Hald.*  
 3596. ursina *Horn.*

*Cyclocephala* Latr.

3597. immaculata *Burm.* *a*  
 3598. longula *Lec.*

3599. *seditiosa* Lec.  
 3600. *nigricollis* Burm.  
       *robusta* Lec.  
 3601. *villosa* Burm.  
 3602. *hirta* Lec.  
 3603. *puberula* Lec.  
 3604. *elegans* Horn.  
 3605. *manca* Lec.

**Chalepus** McLeay.

3606. *obsoletus* Lec.  
 3607. *trachypygus* Burm. *Pa*

**Ligyus** Burm.

3608. *morio* (Lec.).  
 3609. *gibbosus* (DeGeer).  
 3610. *juvencus* (Oliv.).  
 3611. *ruginasus* Lec.  
 3612. *relictus* (Say) *P*  
 3613. *rugiceps* Lec. *P*

**Aphonus** Lec.

3614. *pyriformis* (Lec.).  
 3615. *tridentatus* (Say).  
 3616. *frater* Lec.  
 3617. *hydropicus* Lec.  
 3618. *castaneus* (Mels.).  
 3619. *? clunalis* Lec.

**Polymoechus** Lec.

3620. *brevipes* Lec. *P*

**Xyloryctes** Hope.

3621. *satyrus* (Fabr.).

**Strategus** Hope.

3622. *antaeus* (Fabr.) *P*  
 3623. *mormon* Burm. *P*  
 3624. *julianus* Burm. *P*  
 3625. *splendens* Beauv.  
 3626. *cessus* Lec.

**Dynastes** Kirby.

3627. *tityus* (Linn.) *P*  
 3628. *Grantii* Horn.

**Megasoma** Kirby.

3629. *thersites* Lec. *a*.

**Phileurus** Latr.

3630. *truncatus* (Beauv.) *P*

3631. *valgus* (Fabr.) *P a*  
 3632. *illatus* Lec.  
       *vitulus* Lec.  
 3633. *cribrosus* Lec. *P*

**Allorhina** Burm.

*Cotinis* Burm.

3634. *mutabilis* (Gory.) *P*  
 3635. *nitida* (Linn.) *P*

**Gymnetis** McLeay.

3636. *Sallei* Schaum. *P*  
 3637. *cretacea* Lec.

**Euryomia** Burm.

*Euphoria* Burm.

3638. *fascifera* Lec.  
 3639. *melancholica* (Gory.) *P*  
 3640. *sepulchralis* (Fabr.) *P*  
 3641. *basalis* (Gory.).  
 3642. *enescens* (Burm.).  
 3643. *dimidiata* (Gory.).  
 3644. *vestita* (Say).  
 3645. *Kernii* (Hald.) *a*  
       *Erihipsis* Burm.  
 3646. *inda* (Linn.).  
 3647. *Schottii* Lec. *a*  
 3648. *herbacea* (Oliv.).  
 3649. *californica* Lec.  
 3650. *fulgida* (Fabr.) *P*

§  
*Stephanucha* Burm.

3651. *areata* (Fabr.).

**Cremastochilus** Kn.

*Psilocnemis* Burm.

3652. *depressus* Horn.  
 3653. *planatus* Lec.  
 3654. *saucius* Lec.  
 3655. *nitens* Lec.  
 3656. *Schaumii* Lec.  
 3657. *pilosicollis* Horn.  
 3658. *angularis* Lec.  
 3659. *Knochii* Lec.

- §  
 3660. *variolosus* Kirby.  
 3661. *squamulosus* Lec.

- §  
 3662. *canaliculatus* Kirby.  
 3663. *castaneae* Knoch.  
 3664. *Harrisii* Kirby.

**Osmoderma** Lep.

3665. *eremicola* (Knock.).  
 3666. *scabra* (Beauv.).  
 3667. *socialis* Horn.

3670. *bibens* Fabr.  
 3671. *viridulus* Fabr.  
 3672. *affinis* Gory. *H. lutea*,  
 §

*Trigonopeltastes* Burm.

**Gnorimus** Lep.

3668. *maculosus* (Knock.).

3673. *delta* (Forster) *P*

**Valgus** Scriba.

**Trichius** Fabr.

3669. *piger* Fabr.

3674. *canaliculatus* (Fabr.).  
 3675. *squamiger* (Beauv.).  
 3676. *californicus* Horn.

**BUPRESTIDÆ.**

**Gyascutus** Lec.

3677. *planicosta* (Lec.).  
 3678. *obliteratus* (Lec.).  
 3679. *caelatus* (Lec.).  
 3680. *sphenicus* (Lec.).  
 3681. *cuneatus* Horn.

- §  
 3696. *tenebrosa* (Kirby).  
*bifoveata* Lec.  
*crassicolis* Lec.  
 3696a. *chrysea* Mels.  
 3697. *californica* Cr.  
 3698. *manca* Lec.  
*hilaris* Lec.

**Chalcophora** Sol.

3682. *angulicollis* (Lec.).  
 3683. *virginiensis* (Dr.). *a*  
 3683a. *lacustris* Lec.  
 3684. *liberta* (Germ.). *a*  
 3685. *georgiana* (Lec.).  
 3686. *fortis* Lec.  
 3687. *campestris* (Say).

3699. *tuberculata* Lap.  
 3700. *lugubris* Lec.  
*lacustris* Lec.  
 3701. *sexualis* Cr.  
 3702. *punctulata* (Schon.).  
 3703. *pectorosa* Lec.  
 §  
 3704. *mutica* Lec.

**Psiloptera** Sol.

3688. *Drummondii* Lap.  
*Woodhousei* Lec.  
 3688a. *Webbii* Lec.

**Trachykele** Mars.

3705. *Blondell* Mars.  
 3706. *Lecontei* Gory.

**Dicercia** Esch.

3689. *prolongata* Lec.  
 3690. *divaricata* (Say). *a*  
*caudata* Lec.  
 3691. *pugionata* (Germ.).

**Poeccilonota** Esch.

3707. *cyanipes* (Say).  
*erecta* Gory.  
 3708. *ferrea* (Mels.).  
 3709. *thureura* (Say).  
 3710. *debilis* Lec.

- §  
 3692. *obscura* (Fab.).  
*baltimorensis* (Hb.).  
*soror* Lec.  
 3692a. *lurida* (Fab.). *H. lutea*

**Buprestis** Linn.

- §  
 3711. *rufipes* Ol.  
 3712. *Gibbsii* Lec.  
 3713. *confluens* Say.  
 §  
 3714. *lineata* Fab. *a*  
 3715. *consularis* Gory.  
 3716. *Nuttalli* Kirby.  
*alternans* (Lec.).  
 3717. *laeviventris* (Lec.).

3693. *lepida* Lec.  
 3694. *spreti* Lap.  
*asperata* † Lec.  
 3695. *asperata* Lap.  
*spreti* † Lec.

3718. maculiventris Say *H. h. a* **Chrysobothris** Esch.  
 3718a. subornata Lec.  
 3718b. rusticorum Kirby.  
           paganorum Kirby.  
           §  
 3719. fasciata Fabr.  
           6-plagiata (Lec.).  
 3719a. Langii Mann.  
 3720. sulcicollis (Lec.).  
 3721. striata Fabr.  
 3722. lauta (Lec.).  
           radians (Lec.).  
 3723. adjecta (Lec.).  
 3724. decora Fab.  
 3725. ultramarina Say.  
 3726. apicans Hb.
- Cinyra** Lap.  
 3727. gracilipes (Mels.).
- Xenorhipis** Lec.  
 3728. Brendeli Lec.
- Melanophila** Esch.  
 3729. miranda (Lec.).  
 3730. consputa Lec.  
 3731. notata (Lap.).  
 3731a. opaca Lec.  
 3732. longipes (Say) *H. h. a*  
 3733. atropurpurea (Say).  
 3734. Drummondii (Kirby) *H. h. a*  
 3735. fulvoguttata (Harr.) *H. h. a*  
 3736. gentilis G. and H.  
           prasina || Lec.  
 3737. acneola Mels.
- Anthaxia** Esch.  
 3738. inornata Rand.  
 3738a. æneogaster Lap.  
           expansa Lec.  
           foveicollis Lec.  
 3738b. strigata Lec.  
 3738c. imperfecta Lec.  
           retifer Lec.  
 3739. cyanella Gory.  
 3740. viridicornis (Say).  
 3741. viridifrons Gory.  
           ♀ subænea Lec.  
 3742. quercata Fab. *a*  
           ♂ cuneiformis Gory.  
 3743. flavimana Gory.
3744. octocola Lec.  
 3745. atabalipa Lap.  
           basalis Lec.  
 3746. exesa Lec.  
 3747. femorata Lec. *a*  
 3747a. alabamæ Gory.  
 3747b. 4-impresa Gory.  
 3747c. Lesueuri Gory.  
           soror Lec.  
           misella Lec.  
 3747d. fastidiosa Gory.  
 3747e. obscura Lec.  
 3747f. semisculpta Lec.  
           §  
 3748. floricola Gory. *a*  
           calcarata Mels.  
 3749. cuprascens Lec.  
 3750. contigua Lec.  
 3751. 4-lineata Lec.  
 3752. texana Lec. *H. h. a*  
 3753. dentipes (Germ.) *H. h. a*  
 3754. californica Lec.  
 3755. vulcanica Lec.  
 3756. trinervia (Kirby) *H. h. a*  
 3757. scabripennis Lap. *H. h. a*  
 3758. cribraria Mann.  
 3759. pusilla Lap.  
 3760. debilis Lec.  
 3760a. disjuncta Lec.  
 3761. deleta Lec.  
           §  
 3762. acuminata Lec.  
 3763. gemmata Lec.  
 3764. 6-signata (Say).  
 3764a. analis Lec.  
 3765. chrysoela (Ill.).  
           hybernata (Fab.).  
 3766. chlorocephala Gory.  
           concinna Lec.  
 3767. azurea Lec.  
 3768. Harrisii (Hentz). *a*  
 3769. æneola Lec.  
           purpurata Bland.  
 3770. Ulkei Lec.  
 3771. atrofasciata Lec.  
           nigrofasciata ‡ Lec.
- Actenodes** Lac.  
 3772. auronotata Lap.  
           bella Lec.  
 3773. acornis (Say).

**Belionota** Esch.3774. *californica* Mots.**Schizopus** Lec.3775. *lætus* Lec.**Dystaxia** Lec.3776. *Murrayi* Lec.**Thrincopyge** Lec.3777. *alacris* Lec.3778. *ambiens* (Lec.).**Polycesta** Sol.3779. *californica* Lec.3779a. *elata* Lec. *a**cavata* Lec.*obtusa* Lec.3780. *velasco* Ltp.**Acmaeodera** Esch.3781. *cuprina* Spbn.3782. *amplifollis* Lec.3783. *flavomarginata* Gray.3784. *stellaris* Chev.*hemorrhoea* Lec.3785. *connexa* Lec.*acuta* Lec.*retifera* Lec.3785a. *Hepburnii* Lec.3786. *decipiens* Lec.3787. *opacula* Lec.3788. *flavosticta* Cr.*croceonotata* ‡ Lec.3789. *mima* Gory.*semivittata* Lec.3790. *ornata* (Fab.) *a*3791. *pulchella* (Hbst.) *a*3791a. *variegata* Lec.3791b. *mixta* Lec. *a*3792. *texana* Lec.3793. *comata* Lec.3794. *4-vittata* Horn.3795. *culta* (Web.) *a**tubulus* (Fab.).3796. *subbilineata* Lec.3797. *gibbula* Lec.3798. *guttifera* Lec.**Ptosima** Sol.3799. *gibbicollis* (Say).*luctuosa* Gory.3800. *Walshii* Lec.**Mastogenius** Sol.3801. *subcyaneus* (Lec.).**Eupristocerus** Deyr.3802. *cogitans* (Web.) *a***Rhæboscelis** Chev.3803. *tenulis* Lec.**Agrilus** Sol.3804. *fuscipennis* Gory.3805. *arcuatus* Say.3806. *ruficollis* (Fbh.) *a*3807. *torquatus* Lec.3808. *fulgens* Lec.3808a. *obliquus* Lec.3809. *otiosus* (Say) *a*3809a. *pusillus* Say.3809b. *defectus* Lec.3810. *dillicilis* Gory. *a*3811. *bilineatus* (Web.) *a*3812. *vittaticollis* (Rand.) *a*3813. *granulatus* Say.*zemes* Gory.3814. *4-guttatus* G. G.*Lecontei* Saund.*subfasciatus* ‡ Lec.3815. *fallax* Say.3816. *interruptus* Lec. *a*3817. *subcinctus* Gory.3818. *texanus* Cr.3819. *macer* Lec.3820. *addendus* Cr.3821. *acutipennis* Mann. *a**latebrus* Lap.3822. *anxius* Gory. *H. White a*3823. *torpidus* Lec.*gravis* Lec.3824. *plumbeus* Lec.3825. *pollus* Say. *a**cupreolus* Lec.3826. *solitarius* Germ.*desertus* ‡ Lec.3827. *pubiventris* Cr.3828. *egenus* Gory.3828a. *cephalicus* Lec.

- 3828b. *puncticeps* Lec.  
 3829. *lacustris* Lec.  
 3830. *putillus* Say.  
           §  
 3831. *macer* Lec.  
 3832. *obolinus* Lec.  
 3833. *muticus* Lec.  
 3834. *pulchellus* Bland.  
 3835. *Couesii* Lec.

**Taphrocerus Sol.**

3836. *gracilis* (Say), *n.*  
 3837. *agriloides* Cr.

**Brachys Sol.**

3838. *ovata* (Weh.), *n.*  
 3838a. *lavicauda* Lec.  
 3839. *tessellata* (Fieb.).  
           *lugubris* Lec.  
 3840. *prætexta* Gory.  
 3841. *aerosa* Mels. :  
           *terminans* † Lap.  
 3842. *aeruginosa* Gory.  
 3843. *carbonata* Lec.

**Pachyscelus Sol.**

3844. *purpureus* (Say).  
 3845. *laevigatus* (Say). *a*

**THROSCIDÆ.****Throscus Latr.**

3846. *calocerus* Bonv.  
 3847. *constrictor* Say.  
 3848. *allenus* Bonv. *A*  
 3849. *punctatus* Bonv.  
 3850. *Chevrolati* Bonv.  
 3851. *parvulus* Lec.  
 3852. *validus* Lec.  
 3853. *sericeus* Lec.

**Pactopus Lec.**

3854. *Hornii* Lec.

**Drapetes Redt.**

3855. *geminatus* (Say).  
 3856. *4-pustulatus* Bonv.  
 3857. *nitidas* (Mels.).  
 3858. *rubricollis* Lec.

**ELATERIDÆ.****Cerophytum Latr.**

3859. *convexicollis* Lec.  
 3860. *pulsator* Hald.

**Melasis Oliv.**

3861. *pectinicornis* Mels.

**Tharops Lap.**

3862. *nubilus* Bv.  
 3863. *obliquus* (Say), *D.*  
 3864. *ruficornis* (Say).

**Stethon Lec.**

3865. *pectorosus* Lec.

**Deltometopus Bv.**

3866. *amoenicornis* Say.  
           *clypeatus* Say.

**Dromæolus Ksw.**

3867. *basalis* (Lec.).  
 3868. *californicus* Bv.  
 3869. *cylindricollis* (Say).  
 3870. *monilicornis* (Mann.).  
 3871. *novitius* Bv.  
 3872. *striatus* (Lec.).

**Phænocerus Bv.**

3873. *americanus* Horn.

**Fornax Lap.**

3874. *badius* Mels.  
 3875. *bicolor* Mels.  
 3876. *calceatus* (Say) *a*  
 3877. *Hornii* Bv.  
 3878. *molestus* Bv.  
 3879. *orchesides* (Neurm.).  
 3880. *parvulus* Bv.  
 3881. *rufipes* Mels.

**Entomophthalmus** Bv.

3882. *pallens* Bv.  
3883. *rufiolus* (Lec.).

**Microrrhagus** Esch.

3884. *arduus* Bv.  
3885. *humeralis* (Say).  
3886. *imperfectus* Lec.  
3887. *impressicollis* Bv.  
3888. *mucidus* Bv.  
3889. *oblitus* Bv.  
3890. *pectinatus* Lec.  
3891. *subsinnatus* Lec.  
3892. *suturalis* Bv.  
3893. *triangularis* Say.

**Adelothyreus** Bv.

3894. *Dejeani* Bv.

**Nematodes** Lat.

3895. *atropos* (Say).  
3896. *major* Bv.  
3897. *penetrans* Lec.

**Trigonopleurus** Bv.

3898. *rugulosus* Bv.

**Hypocoelus** Esch.

3899. *frontosus* Say.

**Epiphanis** Esch.

3900. *cornutus* Esch. *H. 2. 15*

**Schizophilus** Bv.

3901. *subrufus* (Rand.).  
*simplex* (Lec.).  
*? trilobatus* Bv.

**Anelastes** Kirby.

3902. *Drurii* Kirby. *2*  
3902a. *Latreillei* Lec.

**Phlegon** Lap.

3903. *heterocerus* (Say).

**Xylobius** Latr.

3904. *cylindricornis* Horn.

**Hylocharis** Latr.

3905. *nigricornis* Say.

**Sarpedon** Bv.

3906. *scabrosus* Bv.

**Dendrocharis** Guér.

3907. *flavicornis* Guér.

**Perothops** Er.

3908. *cervina* Lac.  
3909. *mucida* (Gyll.).  
3910. *Witticki* Lec.

**Agrypnus** Esch.

3911. *Sallei* Lec.  
3912. *Schottii* Lec.

**Adelocera** Latr.

3913. *avita* (Say).  
3914. *impressicollis* (Say). *a*  
3915. *discoidea* (Web.) *a*  
*pennata* (Fabr.) *a*  
3916. *aurorata* (Say).  
3917. *maculata* Lec.  
3918. *rorulenta* Lec.  
3919. *pyrsolepis* Lec.  
3920. *marmorata* (Fabr.).  
§  
3921. *obtecta* (Say).  
3922. *profusa* Cand.  
*cavicolis* Lec.  
3923. *brevicornis* Lec. *a*

**Lacon** Germ.

3924. *curtus* (Lec.).  
3925. *rectangularis* (Say).

**Meristhus** Cand.

3926. *cristatus* Horn.  
3927. *texanus* Horn.

**Chalcolepidius** Esch.

3928. *rubripennis* Lec.  
3929. *Webbii* Lec.  
3930. *smaragdinus* Lec.  
3931. *viridipilis* (Say).

**Alaus** Esch.

3932. *gorgops* Lec. *a*

3933. *oculatus* (Linn.).  
 3934. *myops* (Fabr.).  
 3935. *melanops* Lec.

**Hemirhipus** Latr.

3936. *fascicularis* (Fabr.).

**Coptostethus** Woll

3937. *americanus* Horn.

**Cardiophorus** Esch.

3938. *amictus* Mels.  
 3939. *erythropus* Er.  
 3940. *insulsus* Cand.  
 3941. *Edwardsi* Horn.  
 3942. *togatus* Horn.  
 3943. *mimeticus* Horn.  
 3944. *acneus* Horn.  
 3945. *? illius* Rand.  
 3946. *cardisee* (Say).  
 3947. *fenestratus* Lec.  
 3948. *stigmaticus* Cand.  
 3949. *Dejeanii* Lec.  
 3950. *tumidicollis* Lec.  
 3951. *montanus* Blanch.  
 3952. *convexus* Lec.  
 3953. *gagates* Er. Q.  
 3954. *longior* Lec.  
 3955. *luridipes* Cand.  
 3956. *fulvipes* Lec.  
 3957. *teuchrosus* Lec.  
 3958. *obscurus* Lec.  
 3959. *amplieollis* Motsch.  
 3960. *latiusculus* Esch.  
 3961. *hevicollis* Er.  
 3962. *robustus* Lec.

**Horistonotus** Cand.

3962. *suffatus* (Lec.).  
 3963. *inanus* (Lec.).  
 3964. *transfusus* (Lec.).  
 3965. *curiatus* (Say).  
 3966. *simplex* Lec.  
 3967. *definitus* Horn.  
 3968. *densus* Lec.  
 3969. *Uhleri* Horn.

**Esthesopus** Esch.

3970. *claricollis* (Say).  
 3971. *humilis* Cand.  
 3972. *hepaticus* Cand.

**Cryptohypnus** Esch.

3973. *squalidus* Lec.  
 3974. *planatus* Lec.  
 3975. *funebrius* Cand.  
 3976. *hyperboreus* Gyll.  
 3977. *Saundersi* Horn. *W. Mels. c.*  
 3978. *grandicollis* Lec.  
 3979. *littoralis* (Esch.).  
 3980. *nocturnus* Esch.  
 3981. *impressicollis* Mann. *W. Mels. a.*  
 3982. *abbreviatus* (Say).  
 3983. *bicolor* Esch.  
 3984. *limbatus* Mann.  
 3985. *scarificatus* Mann. *W. Mels.*  
 3986. *laeustris* Lec.  
 3987. *lucidulus* Mann. *a.*  
 3988. *restrictus* Mann.  
 3989. *musculus* Esch.  
 3990. *tumescens* Lec.  
 3991. *striatulus* Lec.  
 3992. *? vestitus* Mann.  
 3993. *guttatulus* Mels.  
 3994. *choris* (Say).  
 3995. *pulchellus* (Linn.).  
 3996. *ornatus* Lec.  
 3997. *color* Horn.  
 3998. *gentilis* Lec.  
 3999. *pectoralis* (Say). *a.*  
 4000. *inops* Lec.  
 4001. *obliquatulus* Mels. *a.*  
 4002. *fulvis* Lec.  
 4003. *aestivus* Horn.  
 4004. *perplexus* Horn.

**Oedostethus** Lec.

4000. *femoralis* Lec.

**Blauta** Lec.

4001. *cribraria* (Germ.).

**Elater** Linn.

4002. *rubricollis* Hbst.  
 4003. *nigricollis* Hbst. *a.*  
 4004. *semivittatus* Say.  
 4005. *luteus* Say.  
 4006. *discoideus* Fabr.  
 4007. *semicinctus* Rand.  
 4008. *laesus* Lec.  
 4009. *Sayi* Lec.  
 4010. *discoideus* || Say.  
 4011. *militaris* Harr.  
 4012. *vittosus* Lec.  
 4013. *dimidiatus* Lec.

4013. *apicatus* Say. *H. Mels a*  
*melanopygus* Germ.  
 4014. *cordifer* Lec.  
 4015. *Behrensi* Horn.  
 4016. *cordatus* Horn.  
 4017. *phoenicopterus* Lec.  
 4018. *xanthomus* Lec.  
*humeralis* Mels. *H. Mels a*

**Megapenthes** Cand.

4019. *luctuosus* Lec. *H. Mels a*  
 4020. *socer* Lec.  
 4021. *impositus* Mels.  
 4022. *hepaticus* Mels. *a*  
 4023. *rhodopus* Lec.  
*umbricolor* Motsch.  
 4024. *manipularis* Cand.  
 4025. *molestus* Lec. *a*  
 4026. *fuscatus* Mels.  
 4027. *nigricans* Lec.  
*testaceipes* Mels. *H. Mels a*

**Anchastus** Lec.

4028. *pedalis* Cand. *H. Mels a*  
*ursulus* Mels.  
 4029. *anthracinus* Lec.  
 4030. *carbonicolor* Mann.  
 4031. *nigrinus* Payk.  
 4032. *laeustris* Lec.  
 4033. *fuscus* Lec.  
 4034. *deletus* Lec. *H. Mels a*  
 4035. *pullus* Cand. *H. Mels a*  
 4036. *mixtus* Hbst. *a*  
 4037. *minipennis* Lec. *a*  
 4038. *sanguinipennis* Say.  
 4039. *palans* Lec.  
 4040. *collaris* Say.  
*thoracicus*  $\frac{1}{2}$  Hbst.  
 4041. *atripennis* (Horn).  
 4042. *rubricus* Say. *a*  
 4043. *obliquus* Say. *a*  
*scitulus* Germ.  
 4043a. *areolatus* Say.  
 4044. *pustio* Cand.  
*luteolus* Lec.  
 4045. *protervus* Lec.  
 4046. *? basalis* Rand.  
 4047. *? macilentus* Rand.

4053. *amabilis* (Lec.).  
 4054. *simiolus* Cand.  
 4055. *comis* (Lec.).  
 4056. *livens* (Lec.).  
 4057. *grandicollis* Horn.  
 4058. *granulosus* (Mels.). *a*  
 4059. *turbulentus* (Lec.).  
 4060. *aterrimus* Horn.  
 4061. *ruflilabris* (Germ.).  
 4062. *elegans* Horn.  
 4063. *Rogersii* Horn.  
 4064. *stigmoseus* (Lec.).  
 4065. *limbalis* (Hbst.).  
 4066. *angularis* Lec.  
 4067. *cinereipennis* (Mann.).  
 4068. *puberulus* (Mann.).  
 4069. *tantillus* (Mann.).  
 4070. *regularis* (Motsch.).  
 $\frac{1}{2}$   
 4071. *bicarinatus* Lec.  
 4072. *? binus* (Say).  
 $\frac{1}{2}$   
 4073. *digitatus* Lec.  
 4074. *rufus* Cand.  
 4075. *signaticollis* (Germ.).  
 4076. *sericeus* Horn.  
 4077. *desertus* Horn.

**Trierepidius** Motsch.

4078. *triangulicollis* Motsch.

**Monocrepidius** Esch.

4079. *xysticus* Cand.  
 4080. *lividus* (Deg.). *a*  
 4081. *mutuus* Horn.  
 4082. *aversus* Lec.  
 4083. *suturalis* Lec.  
*rufulus* (Cand.).  
 4084. *lepidus* Lec.  
 4085. *texasus* Cand.  
 4086. *vespertinus* (Fabr.). *a*  
 4087. *athoides* Lec.  
 4088. *sordidus* Lec.  
 4089. *robustus* Horn.  
 4090. *auritus* (Hbst.). *a*  
 4091. *bellus* (Say). *a*  
 4092. *blandulus* Lec.

**Elatrinus** Horn.

4048. *anthrax* Horn.

**Drasterius** Esch.

4049. *praeses* Cand.  
 4050. *dorsalis* (Say). *a*  
 4051. *elegans* (Fabr.).  
 4052. *marginicollis* Horn.

**Diorepidius** Esch.

4093. *ramicornis* (Beauv.).  
 4094. *corvinus* Cand.  
 4095. *palmatus* Cand.

**Ischiodontus** Cand.

4096. *ferreus* (Lec.).  
 4097. *soleatus* (Say).  
 4098. *simplex* (Lec.).  
 4099. *oblitus* Cand.  
 4100. *approximatus* Cand.

**Ludius** Latr.

4101. *ater* Cand.  
 4102. *Lecontei* Horn.  
 4103. *abruptus* (Say).  
 4104. *attenuatus* (Say).  
 4105. *tartareus* (Lec.).

**Orthostethus** Lac.

4106. *infuscatus* (Germ.).

**Crigmus** Lec.

4107. *hepaticus* (Germ.).  
 4108. *texanus* Lec.

**Agriotes** Esch.

4109. *maucus* (Say).  
 4110. *pubescens* Mels.  
 4111. *fucosus* Lec.  
 4112. *ferrugineipennis* Lec.  
 4113. *sordidus* Lec.  
 4114. *stabilis* Lec.  
 4115. *limosus* Lec.  
 4116. *Thevenetii* Horn.  
 4117. *avulsus* Lec.  
 4118. *opaculus* Lec.  
 4119. *oblongicollis* (Mels.).  
 4120. *protractus* Horn.

**Dolopius** Esch.

4121. *macer* Lec.  
 4122. *lateralis* Esch.  
*californicus* Mann.  
*sellatus* Mann.  
*subustus* Lec.  
*pauper* Lec.  
*sericatus* Mots.  
 4123. *simplex* Motsch.

**Betarmon** Kraatz.

4124. *bigeminatus* (Rand ).

**Glyphonyx** Cand.

4125. *recticollis* (Say).  
*pumilus* Er.  
 4126. *testaceus* (Mels.).  
 4127. *quietus* (Say).  
 4128. *inquinatus* (Say).

**Melocotus** Esch.

4129. *corticinus* (Say).  
 4130. *longulus* (Lec.).  
 4131. *macer* (Lec.).  
 4132. *cuneatus* (Lec.).  
 4133. *incertus* (Lec.).  
 4134. *decumanus* (Er.).  
 4135. *canadensis* Cand.  
 4136. *despectus* Cand.  
 4137. *clandestinus* (Er.).  
 4138. *secretus* (Lec.).  
 4139. *ignobilis* (Mels.).  
 4140. *depressus* (Mels.).  
 4141. *angustatus* (Er.).  
 4142. *trapezoides* (Lec.).  
 4143. *tanicollis* (Lec.).  
 4144. *Leonardi* (Lec.).  
 4145. *serobicollis* (Lec.).  
 4146. *texanus* Cand.  
 4147. *castanipes* (Payk.).  
 4148. *glandicolor* Mels.  
 4149. *fissilis* (Say).  
 4150. *communis* (Gyll.).  
 4151. *exuberans* (Lec.).  
 4152. *parumpunctatus* (Mels.).  
 4153. *effetus* Cand.  
 4154. *verberans* (Lec.).  
 4155. *emissus* (Lec.).  
 4156. *infaustus* (Lec.).  
 4157. *cribulosus* (Lec.).  
 4158. *cribricollis* Cand.  
 4159. *paganus* Cand.  
 4160. *pertinax* (Say).  
 4161. *dubius* (Lec.).  
 4162. *tenax* (Say).  
 4163. *americanus* (Hbst.).  
 4164. *insipiens* (Say).  
 4165. *tencellus* (Er.).  
 4166. *gradatus* Lec.  
 4167. *opacicollis* Lec.  
 4168. *variolatus* Lec.  
 4169. *oregonensis* (Lec.).

4170. morosus *Cand.*  
 4171. sagittarius (*Lec.*). *a*  
 4172. paradoxus *Mels.*  
 4173. abdominalis (*Er.*).  
 4174. vetulus (*Er.*).  
 4175. similis (*Kirby*).

**Limoniuss Esch.**

4176. auripilis (*Say*).  
 4177. pubicollis *Lec.*  
 4178. fulvipilis *Cand.*  
 4179. Ulkei *Horn.*  
 4180. mirus *Lec.*  
 4181. Crotchii *Horn.*  
 4182. discoideus *Lec.*  
 4183. aurifer *Lec.*  
 4184. stigma (*Hbst.*).  
 4185. 4-maculatus *Horn.*  
 4186. griseus (*Beauv.*). *a*  
 4187. confusus *Lec.* *a*  
 4188. acnesceus *Lec.*  
 4189. plebejus (*Lec.*).  
 4190. infuscatus *Mots.*  
 4191. occidentalis *Cand.*  
 4192. aeger *Lec.*  
 4193. pectoralis *Lec.*  
 4194. quercinus (*Say*). *a*  
 4195. maculicollis *Mots.*  
 4196. ornatus *Lec.*  
 4197. humeralis *Cand.*  
 4198. basillaris (*Say*). *a*  
 4199. nitidicollis *Lec.*  
 4200. nitidulus *Horn.*  
 4201. semiaeneus *Lec.*  
 4202. subauratus *Lec.*  
 4203. pilosus *Lec.*  
 4204. californicus (*Mann.*).  
 4205. cribricollis *Horn.*  
 4206. canus *Lec.*  
 4207. propexus *Cand.*  
 4208. anceps *Lec.*  
 4209. ectypus (*Say*).  
 4210. agonus (*Say*).  
 4211. ornaticollis *Lec.*  
 4212. definitus *Ziegler*.  
 4213. nimbatus (*Say*).  
 4214. infernus *Lec.*

**Campylus Fischer.**

4213. productus *Rand.*  
 4214. denticornis *Kirby*. *H. pub.*  
 4215. varians *Mann.*

**Pityobius Lec.**

4216. anguinus *Lec.*  
 Billingsii *Bland.*  
 4217. Murrayi *Lec.*

**Athous Esch.**

4218. Brightwelli (*Kirby*).  
 4219. acanthus (*Say*). *a*  
 4220. flavangularis *Horn.*  
 4221. opillius *Cand.*  
 4222. undulatus (*Hbst.*).  
 4223. maculicollis *Lec.*  
 4224. axillaris *Horn.*  
 4225. excavatus *Mots.*  
 4226. cucullatus (*Say*). *a*  
 4227. ferruginosus *Esch.*  
 4228. fossularis (*Lec.*).  
 4229. nigripilis *Motsch.*  
 4230. scapularis (*Say*).  
 4231. equestris (*Lec.*).  
 4232. rufiventris (*Esch.*).  
 4233. posticus *Mels.*  
 4234. rufifrons (*Rand.*).  
 4235. reflexus *Lec.*  
 4236. limbatulus *Lec.*  
 4237. scissus *Lec.*  
 4238. vittiger *Lec.*  
 4239. triundulatus *Mann.*  
 4240. montanus *Lec.*  
 4241. discalceatus *Lec.*  
 4242. bicolor *Lec.*

**Bladus Lec.**

4243. quadricollis (*Say*).

**Oestodes Lec.**

4244. tenuicollis (*Rand.*). *H. pub.* *a*  
 graciliformis (*Rand.*).

**Paranomus Ksw.**

- Eanus Lec.*  
 4245. costalis (*Payk.*). *H. pub.* *a*  
 vagus *Lec.*  
 ? parvicollis *Mann.*  
 4246. estriatus (*Lec.*). *H. pub.*  
 4247. pictus *Cand.* *H. pub.*  
 maculipennis *Lec.*  
 4248. ? decoratus *Mann.*

**Nothodius Lec.**

4249. dubitans (*Lec.*).

**Scricosomus** Esch.*Atractopterus* Lec.

4250. fusiformis *Lec.* *H. mls a*  
 4251. incongruus *Lec.* *H. mls a*  
 4252. viridanus (*Sag.*)  
 4253. silaceus (*Sag.*) *a*  
 4254. debilis *Lec.*  
 4255. flavipennis (*Motsch.*)  
 4256. humeralis (*Motsch.*)

**Oxygonus** Lec.

4257. obesus (*Sag.*) *H. mls a*  
 4258. ater *Horn.*

**Corymbites** Latr.

4259. virens (*Schr.*) *H. mls a*  
     aeneicollis (*Ol.*)  
     Kendalli *Germ.*  
 4260. vernalis (*Hbst.*)  
 4261. tessellatus (*Linn.*)  
     cuprascens *Lec.*  
     viridis (*Sag.*)  
 4262. cribrerosus *Lec.*  
 4263. manrus *Lec.*  
 4264. anthrax *Lec.*  
 4265. obscurus *Lec.*  
 4266. resplendens (*Esch.*) *a*  
     ararius (*Rand.*) *a*  
 4267. cylindriciformis (*Hbst.*) *a*  
 4268. atropurpureus *Mels.*  
 4269. fuscus *Lec.*  
     angustulus II (*Mots.*)  
 4270. divaricatus *Lec.*  
 4271. limonitiformis *Horn.*  
 4272. fulvipes *Bland.* *H. mls a*  
 4273. protractus *Lec.*  
 4274. furtivus *Lec.*  
 4275. jaculus *Lec.*  
 4276. pyrrhos (*Hbst.*) *a*  
 4277. bivittatus (*Mels.*)  
 4278. longicornis *Horn.*  
 4279. volitans (*Esch.*)  
 4280. vulneratus *Lec.*  
 4281. sigmaticollis (*Mels.*) *H. mls a*  
 4282. spinosus *Lec.* *H. mls a*  
 4283. tarsalis (*Mels.*)  
 4284. carlicinus (*Esch.*)  
     lobatus (*Esch.*)  
     umbricola (*Esch.*)  
 4285. xanthomus *Horn.*  
 4286. moereus *Lec.*

4287. angularis *Lec.*  
 4288. mendax *Lec.*  
 4289. insidiosus *Lec.* *H. mls a*  
 4290. falsillens *Lec.*  
 4291. Copel *Horn.*  
 4292. teres *Lec.*  
 4293. umbripennis *Lec.*  
     gracillor *Lec.*  
 4294. opaculus *Lec.*  
 4295. appressus (*Rand.*)  
     nirilleus *Lec.*  
 4296. trapezium *Lec.*  
 4297. rapestris *Germ.*  
 4298. sulcicollis (*Sag.*) *a*  
 4299. morulus *Lec.*  
     brunipes *Bl.*  
 4300. aethiops (*Hbst.*)  
 4301. colossus *Lec.*  
 4302. angusticollis *Moan.*  
 4303. fraternus *Lec.*  
 4304. ochreipennis *Lec.*  
 4305. trivittatus *Lec.*  
 4306. sagitticollis (*Esch.*)  
 4307. fallax (*Sag.*)  
     bombycinus (*Germ.*) *H. mls a*  
 4308. medianus (*Germ.*) *H. mls a*  
 4309. triundulatus (*Rand.*) *H. mls a*  
     nebrascensis *Bl.*  
 4310. hamatus (*Sag.*) *H. mls a*  
 4311. propola *Lec.* *H. mls a*  
     fureifer *Lec.*  
     nubilus *Lec.*  
 4312. nigricollis *Bland.*  
 4313. hieroglyphicus (*Sag.*) *H. mls a*  
 4314. tristis *Gund.*  
 4315. cruciatus (*Linn.*)  
     pulcher *Lec.*  
     festivus *Lec.*  
 4315a. Edwardsii *Horn.*  
 4316. Suckleyi *Lec.*  
 4317. aeripennis (*Kirby.*) *H. mls a*  
     thictus *Lec.*  
 4318. splendens (*Ziegl.*) *a*  
 4319. carbo *Lec.*  
     lateralis *Lec.*  
 4320. Breweri *Horn.*  
 4321. praeses *Horn.*  
 4322. conjungens *Lec.*  
 4323. leucaspis *Germ.*  
 4324. aratus *Lec.*  
 4325. metallicus (*Payk.*)  
     nitidulus *Lec.*  
 4326. inflatus (*Sag.*) *a*  
     glauca (*Germ.*)  
 4327. crassus *Lec.*

4328. rotundicollis (Say).  
diversicolor (Esch.).  
4329. sticticus Germ.  
? spectabilis Mann.  
4330. serricornis Mann.

4353. puncticollis (Lec.). *a*  
4356. consors Lec.  
4357. Reichel (Germ.).

**Aphricus** Lec.

4358. californicus Lec.

**Aplastus** Lec.

4359. speratus Lec.  
4360. optatus Lec.

**Anamesus** Lec.

4361. convexicollis Lec.

**Plastocerus** Lec.

4362. Schaumi Lec.  
4363. frater Lec.

**Euthysanius** Lec.

4364. lautus Lec.  
4365. pretiosus Lec.

**Anachilus** Lec.

4366. mandibularis Lec.

**Cebrio** Fabr.

4367. bicolor Fabr.  
4368. simplex Lec.  
4369. confusus Lec.

**Scaptolenus** Lec.

4370. Lecontei Sallé. *a*  
femoratus † Lec.

**Asaphus** Kirby.

4331. hemipodus (Say).  
4332. carbonatus Lec.  
4333. coracinus Cand.  
4334. morio Lec.  
4335. dilaticollis Motsch.  
4336. hirtus Cand.  
4337. memnonius (Hbst.). *a*  
4338. baridius (Say). *a*  
4339. aereus (Mels.). *a*  
4340. decoloratus (Say). *a*  
4341. tumescens Lec.  
4342. indistinctus Lec.  
4343. oregonus Lec.  
4344. melanophthalmus (Mels.).  
4345. tener Lec.  
4346. consuetanus Lec.  
4347. bilobatus (Say).  
4348. planatus Lec.  
4349. cavifrons (Mels.).

**Pyrophorus** Ill.

4350. physoderus Germ. *a*

**Melanactes** Lec.

4351. procerus Lec.  
4352. piceus D.-G. *a*  
4353. densus Lec.  
Schaumi Cand.  
4354. morio (Fabr.).

**RHIPICERIDÆ.****Zenopsis** Say.

4371. picea (Beauv.).

**Sandalus** Knoch.

4372. niger Knoch (♀).

4373. californicus Lec.

4374. petrophya Knoch.  
4375. scabricollis Hald.  
4376. porosus Lec.

**DASYLLIDÆ.****Macropogon** Motsch.

4377. piceus Lec. *a*, *h*

**Eurypogon** Motsch.

4378. niger (Mels.). *a*

**Stenocolus** Lec.

- 4379.
- scutellaris*
- Lec.

*Hemicyphon* Lec.

- 4399.
- rufocollis*
- (Say).
- a*

**Anchytarsus** Guér.

- 4380.
- ater*
- (Guér.)

**Prionocyphon** Redt.

- 4400.
- discoldeus*
- (Say).
- 
- 4401.
- limbatus*
- Lec.

**Odontonyx** Guér.

- 4381.
- trivittis*
- (Germ.).

**Helodes** Latr.

- 4402.
- apicalis*
- Lec.
- 
- Sacodes*
- Lec.

**Daseyllus** Latr.

- 4382.
- melanophthalmus*
- Guér.
- 
- 4383.
- Davidsonii*
- Lec.

- 4403.
- pulchella*
- Guér.
- 
- 4404.
- fuscipennis*
- (Guér.)
- 
- 4405.
- thoracica*
- (Guér.)

**Anorus** Lec.

- 4384.
- piceus*
- Lec.

*Microcara* Thomson.

- 4406.
- explanata*
- Lec.
- 
- 4407.
- ? brevicollis*
- Lec.

**Dicranopselaphus** Ch.*Ectopria* Lec.

- 4385.
- thoracica*
- (Ziegl.)
- a*
- 
- 4386.
- nervosa*
- (Mels.).
- 
- 4387.
- tarsalis*
- Lec.

**Scirtes** Illiger.

- 4408.
- tibialis*
- Guér.
- a*
- 
- 4409.
- californicus*
- Motsch.
- 
- 4410.
- orbiculatus*
- (Fabr.).
- 
- 4411.
- rufocollis*
- Lec.

**Cyphon** Fabr.

- 4388.
- pallipes*
- Lec.
- H. Int. a*
- 
- 4389.
- fusciceps*
- Kirby.
- 
- 4390.
- piceus*
- Lec.
- 
- 4391.
- punctatus*
- Lec.
- 
- 4392.
- nebulosus*
- Lec.
- a*
- 
- 4393.
- modestus*
- Lec.
- a*
- 
- 4394.
- pusillus*
- Lec.
- a*
- 
- 4395.
- obscurus*
- (Guér.)
- a*
- 
- 4396.
- collaris*
- (Guér.)
- a*
- 
- 4397.
- bicolor*
- Lec.
- 
- 4398.
- concinus*
- (Lec.).

**Eucinetus** Germar.

- 4412.
- oviformis*
- Lec.
- 
- 4413.
- infumatus*
- Lec.
- 
- 4414.
- terminalis*
- Lec.
- 
- 4415.
- morio*
- Lec.
- 
- 4416.
- testaceus*
- Lec.

**Ptilodactyla** Latr.

- 4417.
- serricollis*
- (Say)
- a*
- 
- 4418.
- claterina*
- Guér.

## LAMPYRIDÆ.

**Lycus** Fabr.

- 4419.
- cruentus*
- Lec.
- 
- 4420.
- lateralis*
- (Mels.).

- 4424.
- megaloapteron*
- Lec.

**Caenia** Newm.

- 4425.
- dimidiata*
- (Fabr.)
- H. Int. a*
- 
- 4426.
- basalis*
- (Newm.).
- 
- 4427.
- sanguinipennis*
- (Say).

**Dictyoptera** Latr.

- 4421.
- perfaceta*
- (Say).
- a*

**Calopteron** Guér.

- 4422.
- typicum*
- (Newm.).
- 6*
- 
- 4422a.
- apicalis*
- Lec.
- 
- 4423.
- reticulatum*
- (Fabr.).
- a*

**Eros** Newm.

- 4428.
- hamatus*
- (Mann.).
- 
- 4429.
- simplicipes*
- (Mann.).
- 
- 4430.
- coccinatus*
- Say.
- a*

4431. mundus (Say).  
 4432. thoracicus (Rand.).  
 4433. sculptilis (Say). *H. hnt*  
 4434. oblitus Newman.  
 4435. crenatus (Germ.). *a*  
 4436. fraternus (Rand.).  
 4437. humeralis (Fabr.).  
 4438. trilineatus (Mels.). *H. hnt a*  
 4439. modestus (Say). *H. hnt a*  
 4440. mollis Lec.  
 4441. floralis (Mels.).  
 4442. sollicitus Lec.  
 4443. canaliculatus (Say).
- Plectotomus** Lec.  
 4444. pallens Lec.
- Calyptocephalus** Gray.  
 4445. bifarius (Say).
- Lucidota** Lap.  
 4446. atra (Fabr.). *H. hnt a*  
 4447. turda (Lec.).  
 4448. punctata (Lec.).
- Photinus** Lap.  
*Ellychnia* Lec.  
 4449. facula Lec.  
 4449a. californica (Mots.). *H. hnt a*  
 4450. corruscus (Linn.). *H. hnt a*  
 4450a. autumnalis (Mels.).  
 4450b. lacustris (Lec.).  
*Pyropyga* Motsch.  
 4451. flavicollis Lec.  
 4452. fenestrallis (Mels.). *H. hnt a*  
 4453. nigricans (Say). *H. hnt a*  
 4454. decipiens (Harr.).  
 4455. minuta (Lec.).
4456. californicus (Motsch.).  
*Pyretomena* Lec.  
 4457. angulatus (Say). *a*  
 4458. borealis (Rand.).  
 4459. angustatus (Lec.).  
 4460. lucifer (Mels.).  
*Pyrectosoma* Motsch.  
 4461. consanguineus Lec.  
 4462. vittiger Lec.  
 4463. ardens Lec.  
 4464. lucellus Lec. *a*  
*Ellipotampis* Motsch.  
 4465. pyralis (Linn.). *a*  
 4466. marginellus Lec.  
*Gynaptera* Lec.  
 4467. scintillans (Say).  
 4468. punctulatus Lec.
- Phausis** Lec.  
 4469. reticulata (Say).
- Microphotus** Lec.  
 4470. dilatatus Lec.
- Photuris** Lec.  
 4471. pennsylvanica (DeG.). *a*  
 4472. frontalis Lec.  
 4473. divisa Lec.
- Phengodes** Hoffm.  
 4474. plumosa (Oliv.).  
 4475. fusciceps Lec.
- Pterotus** Lec.  
 4476. obscuripennis Lec. (♂).

## TELEPHORIDÆ.

- Chauliognathus** Hentz.  
 4477. americanus (Forst.). *a*  
 4477a. pennsylvanicus (DeG.).  
 4478. profundus Lec.  
 4479. opacus Lec.  
 4480. limbicollis Lec.  
 4481. basalis Lec. *a*  
 4482. scutellaris Lec.  
 4483. discus Lec.
4484. marginatus (Fabr.). *a*
- Omethes** Lec.  
 4485. marginatus Lec.
- Podabrus** Westw.  
*Brachynotus* Kirby.  
 4486. tricoloratus (Say).

4487. basilaris (Say).  
 4488. flavicollis Lec.  
 4489. discoidens Lec.  
 4490. punctulatus Lec.  
 4491. modestus (Say).  
 4492. dladema (Fabr.).  
 4493. frater L.  
 4494. latimans (Motsch.).  
 4495. gradatus Lec.  
 4496. comes Lec.  
 4497. pruinosis Lec.  
 4498. tomentosus (Say).  
 4499. rugosulus Lec.  
 4500. poricollis Lec.  
 4501. brunneicollis Lec.  
 4502. Fayi Lec.  
 4503. protensus Lec.  
 4504. Pattoni Lec.  
*Malthacus* Kirby.  
 4505. scaber Lec.  
 4506. macer Lec.  
 4507. piniphilus (Esch.).  
 4508. cinetipennis Lec.  
 4509. punctatus (Kirby).  
 4510. puncticollis (Kirby).  
 4511. cornutus Lec.  
 4512. cavicollis Lec.  
 4513. tejonensis L.  
 4514. laeviscollis (Kirby).  
 4515. sericata (Mann.).  
 4516. simplex Comper.  
 4517. mandibularis (Kirby).

**Telephorus** Schiffer.*Ancistrangela* Märk.

4518. dentiger Lec.  
 4519. excavatus Lec.  
*Rhyangcha* Esch.  
 4520. carolinus (Fabr.).  
 4521. angulatus (Say).  
 4522. lincoln (Fabr.).  
 4523. rectus Mels.  
 4524. imbecillis Lec.  
 4525. cruralis Lec.  
 4526. flavipes Lec.  
 4527. dichrous Lec.  
 4528. luteicollis Germ.  
 4529. scitulus (Say).  
 4530. nigricops Lec.  
 4531. longulus Lec.  
 4532. pusillus Lec.  
 4533. fraxini (Say).

*Telephorus* Kraatz.

4534. tibialis Lec.  
 4535. consors Lec.  
 4536. rotundicollis (Say).  
 4537. Westwoodii Kirby.  
 4538. Samouelli Kirby.  
 4539. Curtisii Kirby.  
 4540. grandicollis (Motsch.).  
 4541. transmarinus (Motsch.).  
 4542. fidelis Lec.  
 4543. scopus Lec.  
 4544. tuberculatus Lec.  
 4545. marginellus Lec.  
 4546. oregonus Lec.  
 4547. collaris Lec.  
 4548. bilineatus (Say).  
 4549. peregrinus Boh.

*Cyrtinoptera* Motsch.

## 1550. divinus Lec.

*Cyrtinoptila* Motsch.

4551. notatus (Mann.).  
 4552. lautus Lec.

*Polcatus* Lec.

4553. laticornis (Say).  
 4554. incisus Lec.  
 4555. limbatus Lec. (♂).  
 repandus (Lec.) (♀).  
 4556. planicollis Lec.  
 4557. armiger Comper.

**Silis** Charp.

4558. pallida (Mann.).  
 4559. percomis Say.  
 4560. dillicilis Lec.

**Ditonnus** Lec.

4561. bidentatus (Say).

**Trypherus** Lec.

4562. latipennis (Germ.).

**Loberus** Kiesenw.

4563. abdominalis Lec.

**Tytthonyx** Lec.

4564. erythrocephalus (Fabr.).

**Malthinus** Latr.

4565. ocellipitalis Lec.  
 4566. dillicilis Lec.

**Malthodes** Kiesenw.

4566. *concavus* (Lec.).  
 4567. *transversus* (Lec.).  
 4568. *fuliginosus* Lec. *cf. M. l.*  
 4569. *exilis* (Mots.).

4570. *fragilis* (Lec.).  
 4571. *niger* (Lec.).  
 4572. *fuscus* (Lec.).  
 4573. *laticollis* Lec.  
 4574. *parvulus* (Lec.).  
 4575. *spado* Lec.

**MALACHIDÆ.****Collops** Er.

4576. *tricolor* (Say) *a*  
 4577. *punctatus* Lec.  
 4578. *eximius* Er.  
 4579. *marginicollis* Lec.  
 4580. *nigriceps* (Say) *a*  
 4581. *cribrosus* Lec.  
 4582. *bipunctatus* (Say).  
 4583. *validus* Horn.  
 4584. *4-maculatus* (Fab.) *a*  
 4585. *histrio* Er.  
 4586. *pulchellus* Horn.  
 4587. *baltentus* Lec. *a*  
 4588. *insulatus* Lec.  
 4589. *limbellus* G. and H.  
      *limbatus* || Lec.  
 4590. *laticollis* Horn.  
 4591. *confluens* Lec.  
 4592. *punctulatus* Lec.  
 4593. *vittatus* (Say) *a*  
 4594. *marginellus* Lec.

**Trophimus** Horn.

4595. *æncipennis* Horn.

**Temnopsophus** Horn.

4596. *bimaculatus* Horn.

**Endeodes** Lec.

4597. *basalis* (Lec.).  
 4598. *abdominalis* Lec.  
 4599. *collaris* Lec.

**Malachius** Fabr.

4600. *æneus* (Linn.) *a*  
 4601. *auritus* Lec.  
 4602. *biguttulus* Horn.  
 4603. *mixtus* Horn.  
 4604. *mirandus* (Lec.).  
 4605. *Uikei* Horn.

**Tanaops** Lec.

4606. *abdominalis* Lec.  
 4607. *longiceps* Lec.

**Microlipus** Lec.

4608. *laticeps* Lec.  
 4609. *hevicollis* Horn.  
 4610. *moerens* (Lec.).  
 4611. *longicollis* (Mots.).

**Anthocomus** Er.

4612. *Erichsoni* Lec.  
 4613. *flavilabris* (Say) *a*  
 4614. *ventralis* Horn.

**Pseudebæus** Horn.

4615. *apicallis* (Say).  
 4616. *bicolor* (Lec.).  
 4617. *pusillus* (Say).  
 4618. *oblitus* (Lec.) *a*

**Attalus** Er.

4619. *rostratus* Horn.  
 4620. *rufomarginatus* (Mots.).  
 4621. *trimaculatus* (Mots.).  
      *elegans* Horn.  
 4622. *oregonensis* Horn.

- §  
 4623. *nigrellus* (Lec.).  
 4624. *basalis* (Lec.).  
 4625. *terminalis* Er. *a*  
 4626. *varians* Horn.  
 4627. *granularis* (Er.).  
 4628. *morulus* (Lec.).  
 4629. *pallifrons* (Mots.).  
 4630. *melanopterus* (Er.).  
 4631. *humeralis* Lec.  
 4632. *parallelus* Horn.  
 4633. *Pettiti* Horn.  
 4634. *rufiventris* Horn. *a*  
 4635. *nigripes* Horn.

4636. *otiosus* (Say). 4673. *rufipennis* (Lec.).  
 4637. *circumscriptus* (Say). *A.* 4674. ? *parvicollis* (Mann.).  
 4638. *cinctus* (Lec.).  
 4639. *dilficilis* (Lec.).  
 4640. *lobulatus* Lec.  
 4641. *seincetus* (Say).  
 4642. ? *submarginatus* Lec.

**Pristoscelis** Lec.

- Byturosomus* Motsch.  
 4643. *fuscus* (Lec.).  
*Trichorhous* Motsch.  
 4644. *ater* Bland.  
 4645. *oregonensis* Lec.  
 4646. *laticollis* (Mann.).  
 4647. *fulvitaris* Bland.  
 4648. *atricornis* Lec.  
 4649. *convergens* Lec.  
 4650. *umbratus* Lec.  
 4651. *antennatus* (Motsch.).  
 4652. *brevicornis* (Lec.).  
 4653. *erythropus* (Lec.).  
 4654. *californicus* (Motsch.).  
 4655. *cylindricus* (Motsch.).  
*Emmenotarsus* Motsch.  
 4656. *brevipilosus* Lec.  
 4657. *hirtellus* Lec.  
 4658. *sordidus* (Lec.).  
 4659. *suturalis* (Lec.).  
 4660. *conformis* (Lec.).  
 4661. *grandiceps* (Lec.).  
 4662. *quadricollis* (Lec.).  
 4663. *tejonius* Lec.  
 4664. *squalidus* (Lec.).  
 4665. *cruralis* Lec.  
 4666. *aenescens* (Lec.).  
 4667. *punctipennis* Lec.  
 4668. *grandiceps* Lec.  
 4669. *pedalis* Lec.  
 4670. *texasus* Lec.  
 4671. *serricollis* Lec.  
 4672. *serrulatus* Lec.

**Listrus** Motsch.

4675. *Motschulskii* Lec.  
*canescens* † Lec.  
 4676. *interruptus* Lec.  
 4677. *canescens* Mann.  
 4678. *dilficilis* Lec.  
 4679. *rotundicollis* (Lec.).  
 4680. *obscurus* (Lec.).  
 4681. *luteipes* (Lec.).  
 4682. *tibialis* Motsch.  
 4683. *senilis* (Lec.).

**Dolichosoma** Stephens.

4684. *foveicollis* (Kirby).  
 4685. *nigricornis* (Bland).

**Eschatocrepis** Lec.

4686. *constrictus* (Lec.).

**Allonyx** Lec.

4687. *sculptilis* (Lec.).  
 4688. *plumbens* Lec.

**Dasytes** Payk.

4689. *brevinotus* Motsch.  
 4690. *hudsonius* Lec.  
 4691. *seminudus* Lec.  
 4692. *pasilus* (Lec.).  
 4693. *ruficollis* Ulke.

**Melyris** Fabr.

4694. *basalis* (Lec.).  
 4695. *cribratus* (Lec.).

**Rhadasus** Lec.

4696. *testaceus* Lec.

## CLERIDÆ.

**Elasmocerus** Lec.

4697. *terminatus* (Say).

**Tillus** Fabr.

4698. *collaris* Spin

**Perilypus** Spin.

4699. *carbonarius* Spin.

**Cymatodora** Gray.

4700. *californica* Horn.

4701. *brunnea* Mels.  
 4702. *morosa* Lec.  
 4703. *inornata* (Say).  
 4704. *bicolor* (Say).  
 4705. *undulata* (Say).  
     *balteata* Lec.  
 4706. *fascifera* Lec.  
 4707. *punctata* Lec.  
 4708. *tenera* Lec.  
 4709. *usta* Lec.  
 4710. *fuscata* Lec.  
 4711. *puncticollis* Bland.  
 4712. *angustata* Spin.  
     *ovipennis* Lec.  
     *pilosella* Lec.  
 4713. *longicornis* Lec.

**Opilus** Latr.

4714. *domesticus* Klug.

**Priocera** Kirby.

4715. *castanea* (Newm.).

**Clerus** Geoff.

4716. *ornatus* (Say).  
 4716a. *tencilus* Lec.  
 4717. *bifasciatus* Fabr.  
 4718. *Nuttalli* (Kirby).  
 4719. *bibalteatus* Lec.  
 4720. *apivorus* Germ.

**Aulicus** Spin.

4721. *Nero* Spin.

**Thanasimus** Latr.*Pseudoclerus* Duval.

4722. *Spinolae* Lec.  
 4723. *quadrisignatus* Say.  
 4724. *analis* Lec.  
 4725. *nigrripes* (Say).  
     *incertus* Lec.  
 4726. *nigrifrons* Say.  
 4727. *rosmarus* Say.  
 4728. *lunatus* Spin.  
 4729. *ichneumoncus* Fabr.  
 4730. *mexicanus* Laporte.  
 4731. *abruptus* Lec.  
 4732. *arachnodes* Klug.  
 4733. *crabronarius* Spin.  
 4734. *cordifer* Lec.  
 4735. *eximius* Mann.  
 4736. *nigriventris* Lec.

4737. *sphegeus* Fabr.  
 4738. *moestus* Klug.  
 4739. *viduus* Klug.  
 4740. *thoracicus* Oliv.  
 4741. *sex-notatus* Fabr.  
 4742. *quadriguttatus* Oliv.  
     *Thanasimus* Spin.

4743. *trifasciatus* Say.  
 4744. *repandus* Horn.  
 4745. *dubius* (Fabr.).  
 4745a. *rubriventris* Lec.  
 4746. *undulatus* Say.  
 4746a. *nubilus* Klug.  
     *Thanosclerus* Spin.  
 4747. *sanguineus* Say.  
 4748. ? *tantillus* Lec.

**Hydnocera** Newm.

4749. *tricornidylae* Lec.  
 4750. *subfasciata* Say.  
 4751. *robusta* Horn.  
 4752. *subfasciata* Lec.  
 4753. *subaenea* Spin.  
 4754. *humeralis* (Say).  
 4754a. *cyaneus* Lec.  
 4754b. *difficilis* Lec.  
 4755. *rufipes* Newm.  
 4756. *pubescens* Lec.  
 4757. *scabra* Lec.  
 4758. *discoidea* Lec.  
 4759. *pallipennis* Say.  
 4760. *suturalis* (Klug).  
 4761. *bicolor* Lec.  
 4762. *pedalis* Lec.  
 4763. *verticalis* (Say).  
 4764. *Schlusleri* Lec.  
 4765. *tabida* Lec.  
 4766. *longicollis* Ziegl.  
 4767. *aegra* Newm.  
 4768. *albocincta* Horn.

**Phyllobaenus** Spin.

4769. *dislocatus* (Say).

**Ichnea** Lap.

4770. *laticornis* (Say).

**Tarsostenus** Spin.

4771. *univittatus* (Rossi).

**Chariessa** Perty.

4772. *vestita* Spin.  
 4773. *elegans* Horn.  
 4774. *dichroa* (Lec.).  
 4775. *pilosa* (Forst.).  
 4775a. *onusta* (Say).

4783. *quadrinotatum* Hald.  
 4784. *scabripennis* Lec.  
 4785. *humeralis* Horn.

**Lebasiella** Spin.

4786. *janthina* Lec.  
 4787. *pallipes* Klug.  
*nigripennis* Lec.

**Cregya** Lec.

4776. *vetusta* (Spin.).  
 4777. *fasciata* (Lec.).  
 §  
 4778. *oculata* (Say).  
 4779. *mixta* Lec.

**Laricobius** Rosenhauer.

4788. *rubidus* Lec. *a*

**Corynetes** Hbst.*Necrobia* Spin.

4789. *rudipes* (Fabr.). *a*  
 4790. *rudicollis* (Fabr.). *a*  
 4791. *violaceus* (Linn.). *a*  
 4792. *marginellus* Chev.  
*Opetiopalpus* Spin.  
 4793. *luridus* (Spin.).

**Orthopleura** Spin.

4780. *texana* Bland.  
 4781. *damicornis* (Fabr.).

**Enoplium** Latr.

4782. *quadripunctatum* Say.

## LYMEXYLIDÆ.

**Lymexylon** Fabr.

4794. *sericeum* Harr.

**Hylecoetus** Latr.

4795. *lugubris* Say. *a*  
 4796. *americanus* Harr.

## CUPESIDÆ.

**Cupes** Fabr.

4797. *capitata* Fabr. *a*

4798. *concolor* Westw.  
 4799. *serrata* Lec.

## PTINIDÆ.

**Gibbium** Scop.

4800. *scotias* Scop.

**Niptus** Boeldieu.

4803. *ventriculus* Lec.

**Mezium** Curtis.

4801. *americanum* (Lap.).

**Ptinus** Linn.

4804. *fur* Linn. *a*  
 4805. *brunneus* Duftsch.  
 4806. *verticalis* Lec.  
 4807. *quadrimaculatus* Muls.  
 4808. *bimaculatus* Muls.  
 4809. *interruptus* Lec.

**Trigonogenius** Solier.

4802. *furetus* Lec.

**Eucrada** Lec.

4810. humeralis (Mels.).

**Ernobius** Thoms.

4811. mollis (Linn.).  
 4812. punctulatus Lec.  
 4813. alutaceus (Lec.).  
 4814. debilis Lec.  
 4815. granulatus Lec.  
 4816. marginicollis (Lec.).  
 4817. tenuicornis Lec.

**Ozognathus** Lec.

4818. cornutus (Lec.).  
 4819. miscellus Lec.

**Xestobium** Motsch.

4820. tessellatum (Fabr.).

**Oligomerus** Redt.

4821. sericans (Mels.).  
 4822. obtusus Lec.  
 4823. alternatus Lec.

**Sitodrepa** Thoms.

4824. panicea (Linn.).

**Ctenobium** Lec.

4825. antennatum Lec.

**Ptinodes** Lec.

4826. setifer (Lec.).

**Trichodesma** Lec.

4827. gibbosa (Say).

**Nicobium** Lec.

4828. hirtum (Ill.).

**Hadrobregmus** Thoms.*Cacotemnus* Lec.

4829. errans (Mels.).  
 4830. carinatus (Say).  
 4831. linearis Lec.  
 §  
 4832. pumilio Lec.  
 4833. gibbicollis (Lec.).  
 §  
 4834. foveatus (Kirby).

**Anobium** Fabr.

4835. notatum Say.  
 4836. quadrulum Lec.

**Trypopytus** Redt.

4837. sericeus (Say).  
 4838. punctatus Lec.

**Petalium** Lec.

4839. bistriatum (Say).

**Theca** Muls.

4840. profunda Lec.

**Eupactus** Lec.

4841. nitidus Lec.  
 4842. punctulatus Lec.  
 4843. ? pudicus (Boh.).

**Xyletinus** Latr.

4844. peltatus (Harr.).  
 4845. pallidus Lec.  
 4846. mucoreus Lec.  
 4847. fucatus Lec.  
 4848. puberulus Boh.

**Lasioderma** Steph.

4849. serricorne (Fabr.).  
 4850. dermestinum Lec.

**Catorama** Guér.

4851. ? simplex Lec.

**Hemiptychus** Lec.

4852. punctatus Lec.  
 4853. gravis (Lec.).  
 4854. pusillus (Lec.).  
 4855. borealis Lec.  
 4856. ventralis Lec.  
 4857. obsoletus Lec.  
 4858. nigritulus Lec.

**Prothoea** Lec.

4859. puberula Lec.  
 4860. hispida Lec.

**Dorcatoma** Hbst.

4861. setulosum Lec.  
 4862. lucomptum Lec.

*Kilicornis ? the mls*

**Caenocara** Thoms.

4863. *oculata* (Say). (♂)  
 4864. *scymnoides* Lec.  
 4865. *bicolor* (Germ.).

**Ptilinus** Geoffr.

4866. *ruficornis* Say.  
 4867. *basalis* Lec.  
 4868. *thoracicus* (Rand.).

**Endecatomo** Mellié.

4869. *reticulatus* (Hbst.).  
 4870. *rugosus* (Rand.).

**Sinoxylon** Duftsch.

4871. *asperum* Lec.  
 4872. *sericans* Lec.  
 4873. *4-spinosum* Lec.  
 4874. *sextuberculatum* Lec.  
 4875. *basilare* (Say).  
 4876. *declive* Lec.

**Bostrychus** Geoffr.

4877. *bicornis* (Web.). (♀)  
       *serricollis* (Germ.).  
 4878. *armiger* Lec.  
 4879. *truncaticollis* Lec.

**Amphicerus** Lec.

4880. *bicaudatus* (Say). (♂)  
 4881. *punctipennis* (Lec.).  
 4882. *dinoderoides* Cr.

**Dinoderus** Steph.

4883. *punctatus* (Say).  
 4884. *substriatus* (Payk.).  
 4885. *porcatus* Lec. ♂  
 4886. *cribratus* Lec.  
 4887. *densus* Lec.

**Rhizopertha** Steph.

4888. *pusilla* (Fabr.).

**Polycæon** Lap.

4889. *Stoutii* (Lec.).  
 4890. *ovicollis* (Lec.).  
 4891. *exesus* Lec.  
 4892. *pubescens* Lec.  
 4893. *punctatus* Lec.  
 4894. *confertus* Lec.

**Exopioides** Guér.

4895. *incla* Lec.

**Acrepis** Lec.

4896. *maculata* Lec.  
 4897. *4-signata* Horn.

## SPONDYLIDÆ.

**Parandra** Latr.

4898. *brunnea* (Fab.). (♂)  
       *purpurea* (Hbst.).  
 4899. *Sayi* Thoms.  
 4900. *quadriceollis* Thoms.  
 4901. *conformis* Thoms.  
 4902. *dentata* Thoms.  
 4903. *minuta* Thoms.  
 4904. *polita* Say.

**Spondylis** Fab.

4905. *upiformis* Mann.  
       *laticeps* Lec.

**Scaphinus** Lec.

4906. *sphaericollis* Lec.  
       ? *muticus* (Fab.).

## CERAMBYCIDÆ.

**Ergates** Serv.

4907. *spiculatus* Lec.  
       *spiculigera* (White) (♀).  
       *californica* (White) (♂).

**Melodon** Serv.

- Nothopleurus* Lac.  
 4908. *dentiger* Lec.  
       *gnathus* || Lec.

- Mallodon* Thoms.  
 4909. *dasystomus* (Say). *a*  
*melanopus* ‡ *Hald.* ♂.  
 ? *degeneratum* Thoms.  
*spinibarbe* ‡ *Hald.* ♀.  
*costulata* Lec.
- Apagiognathus* Thoms.  
 4910. *melanopus* (Linn.). *a*  
*crenulatus* (Drury).  
*cilipes* (Say).  
*simplex* *Hald.*  
*biimpressum* *Hald.*  
 4911. *angularis* Lec.  
 4912. *serrulatus* Lec.
- Derobrachus** Serv.  
 4913. *brevicollis* *Hald.*  
*Braderochus* Buq.  
 4914. *geminatus* Lec.
- Orthosoma** Serv.  
 4915. *brunneum* (Forst.). *a*  
*pennsylvanicum* (Det.).  
*unicolor* (Drury).  
*cylindricus* (Fab.).
- Prionus** Geoffr.  
 4916. *laticollis* (Drury).  
*brevicornis* Fab.  
 4917. *poecularis* Dalm.  
*laevigatus* Harr.  
*obliquicornis* Lec.  
 4918. *californicus* Motsch.  
*crassicornis* Lec.  
 4918a. *curvatus* Lec.  
 4919. *lubricornis* (Linn.). *a*  
 4920. *fissicornis* *Hald.*  
 4921. *palpatis* Say.
- Homaesthesia** Lec.  
 4922. *integer* (Lec.).  
 4923. *emarginatus* (Say).  
 ♀ *innocuus* (Lec.).
- Tragosoma** Serv.  
 4924. *Harrisii* Lec.
- Spangolus** Hald.  
 4925. *Taslet* (Buq.).  
*serripennis* *Hald.*
- Elateropsis** Chev.  
 4926. *fuliginosus* (Fab.).
- Asemum** Esch.  
 4927. *moestum* *Hald.* *a*  
*striatum* ‡ Kirby.  
 4927a. *substriatum* *Hald.*  
 4927b. *juvencum* *Hald.*  
 4928. *atrum* Esch.  
 4929. *nitidum* Lec.
- Nothorhina** Redt.  
 4930. *aspera* (Lec.).
- Criocephalus** Muls.  
 4931. *productus* Lec.  
 4932. *agrestis* (Kirby).  
 4933. *asperatus* Lec.  
 4934. *montanus* Lec.  
 4935. *obsoletus* (Rend.).  
*rusticus* ‡ *Hald.*  
*obscurus* Lec.  
 4936. *nubilus* Lec.  
 4937. *australis* Lec.
- Tetropium** Kirby.  
 4938. *velutinum* Lec.  
 4939. *cinnamopterum* Kirby.
- Opsimus** Mann.  
 4940. *quadrilineatus* Mann.
- Smodicum** Lec.  
 4941. *cucujiforme* (Say).
- Dularius** Thoms.  
 4942. *Andreae* (Hald.).  
 4943. *brevilincus* (Say).
- Rhopalopus** Muls. *H. Muls*  
 4944. *sanguinicolis* (Horn).
- Hylotrupes** Serv.  
 4945. *bajulus* (Linn.).  
 4946. *anethystinus* (Lec.).  
 4947. *ligneus* (Fab.). *H. Muls a*
- Phymatodes** Muls.  
 4948. *variabilis* (Fab.). *a*

4949. infuscatus (*Lec.*).  
 4950. obscurus (*Lec.*).  
 4951. vulneratus (*Lec.*).  
 4952. varius (*Fab.*).  
     albofasciatus *Fitch.*  
 4953. decussatus (*Lec.*).  
 4954. amoenus (*Say.*).  
 4955. blandus (*Lec.*).  
 4956. thoracicus *Muls.*  
 4957. aeneus *Lec.*  
 4958. dimidiatus *Kirby.*  
     palliatum (*Hald.*).  
     Mannerheimii (*Lec.*).

**Merium** Kirby.

4959. proteus *Kirby.*

**Callidium** Fab.

4960. antennatum *Newm.* *a.*  
 4961. janthinum *Lec.*  
 4962. cicatricosum *Mann.*  
 4963. aereum *Newm.*  
 4964. hirtellum *Lec.*  
 4965. vile *Lec.*

**Xylocrius** Lec.

4966. Agassizii (*Lec.*).  
 4967. cribratus *Lec.*

**Gonocallus** Lec.

4968. collaris (*Kirby.*).  
     lepidum *Lec.*

**Ganimus** Lec.

4969. vittatus *Lec.*

**Oeme** Newm.

4970. rigida (*Say.*).  
 4971. costata *Lec.*

**Eucrossus** Lec.

4972. villicornis *Lec.*

**Dryobius** Lec.

4973. sexfasciatus (*Say.*).

**Haplidus** Lec.

4974. testaceus *Lec.*

**Achryson** Serv.

4975. surinamum (*Linn.*).  
 4976. concolor *Lec.*

**Gracilia** Serv.

4977. minuta *Fab.*  
     pygmaea (*Fab.*).  
     fusca *Hald.*  
 4978. fasciata *Lec.*  
 4979. manca *Lec.*

**Hammaticherus** Serv.

4980. mexicanus *Thoms.*

**Axestinus** Lec.

4981. obscurus *Lec.*

**Brothylus** Lec.

4982. gemmulatus *Lec.*  
 4983. conspersus *Lec.*

**Stromatium** Serv.

4984. pubescens (*Hald.*).

**Osmidus** Lec.

4985. guttatus *Lec.*

**Gnaphalodes** Thoms.

4986. trachyderoides *Thoms.*

**Chion** Newm.

4987. cinctus (*Drury.*).  
 4987a. garganicus *Fab.*

**Eburia** Serv.

4988. Ulkei *Bland.*  
 4989. perforata *Lec.*  
 4990. Haldemani *Lec.*  
 4991. quadrigeminata (*Say.*).  
 4992. stigma (*Oliv.*).  
 4993. distincta *Hald.*  
     Pantomallus *Lac.*  
 4994. ovicollis *Lec.*  
 4995. tumida *Lec.*  
 4996. mutica *Lec.*  
 4997. manca *Lec.*

**Elaphidion** Serv.

- Romaleum* White.  
 4998. *procerum* Lec.  
     ? *operarium* White.  
 4999. *simplicicollis* Hald.  
     *pulverulentum* † Hald.  
 5000. *atomarium* (Drury).  
     *pulverulentum* Deff.  
     *marylandicum* Oliv.  
 5001. *rufulum* Hald.  
 5002. *taeniatum* Lec.  
 5003. ? *arectus* Nm.  
     *Elaphidion*.  
 5004. *irroratum* (Fab.).  
 5005. *mucronatum* (Fab.).  
 5006. *incertum* Newm.  
     *aspersum* Hald.  
     *vicinum* Lec.  
     *neglectum* Lec.  
 5007. *inermis* Newm.  
 5008. *truncatum* Hald.  
     *debile* Lec.  
 5009. *sparsum* Lec.  
 5010. *villosum* (Fab.).  
 5011. *parallelum* Newm.  
     *oblitum* Lec.  
 5012. *pumilum* Newm.  
 5013. *subpubescens* Lec.  
 5014. *aculeatum* Lec.  
 5015. *unicolor* (Rand.).  
 5016. *punctatum* Lec.  
 5017. *cinerascens* Lec.  
     *unicolor* † Hald.  
 5018. *moestum* Lec.

**Aneflus** Lec.

5019. *protensus* (Lec.).  
 5020. *linearis* (Lec.).  
 5021. *tenuis* (Lec.).  
 5022. *volitans* (Lec.).  
 5023. *prolixus* Lec.

**Eustroma** Lec.

5024. *validum* (Lec.).

**Tylonotus** Hald.

5025. *bimaculatus* Hald.

**Zamodes** Lec.

5026. *obscurus* Lec.

**Compso** Perty.

5027. *puncticollis* Lec.  
 5028. *quadriplagiata* Lec.

**Heterachthes** Newm.

5029. *nobilis* Lec.  
 5030. *quadrinaculatus* Newm.  
 5031. *ebenus* Newm.

**Plectromerus** Lec.

5032. *dentipes* (Oliv.).  
     *scambus* (Newm.).

**Curius** Newm.

5033. *dentatus* Newm.  
     *concinuatus* Hald.

**Callimus** Muls.

5034. *chalybaeus* Lec.

**Eumichthus** Lec.

5035. *oedipus* Lec.

**Python** Newm.

5036. *pallidum* (Say).  
 5037. *discoideum* Lec.

**Obrium** Serv.

5038. *rubrum* Newm.  
 5039. *rubidum* Lec.

**Hybodera** Lec.

5040. *tuberculata* Lec.

**Pilema** Lec.

5041. *cyanipenne* Lec.  
 5042. *ruficollis* Lec.

**Megobrium** Lec.

5043. *Edwardsii* Lec.

**Callimoxys** Kraatz.

5044. *sanguinicollis* (Oliv.).  
 5045. *fuscipennis* Lec.

**Molorechus** Fab.

5046. *longicollis* Lec.  
 5047. *bimaculatus* Say. *a*

- 5047a. corni *Hald.*  
5048. semiustus (*Neem.*).

**Rhopalophora** Serv.

5049. laevicollis *Lec.*  
5050. rugicollis *Lec.*  
5051. longipes (*Say.*).

**Ancylocera** Serv.

5052. bicolor *Oliv.*  
lividipennis *Hald.*  
rugicollis (*Fab.*).

**Pteroplatus** Buq.

5053. ? floridanus *Lec.*

**Holopleura** Lec.

5054. marginata *Lec.*  
5055. Helena *Lec.*

**Rosalia** Serv.

5056. funebris *Motsch.*

**Callichroma** Latr.

5057. splendidum *Lec.*  
5058. plicatum *Lec.*  
5059. cobaltinum *Lec.*  
5060. melancholicum *Chev.*

**Megaderus** Serv.

5061. bifasciatus *Dup.*

**Dendrobias** Serv.

5062. quadrimaculatus *Dup.*

**Lissonotus** Dalm.

5063. multifasciatus *Dup.*

**Stenaspis** Serv.

5064. rimosus *Buq.*  
splendens *Lec.*  
5065. verticalis *Serv.*  
5066. solitaria (*Say.*).

**Tragidion** Serv.

5067. annulatum *Lec.*  
5068. coquus (*Linn.*),  
lynceum (*Fab.*).

- 5068a. fulvipennis *Say.*  
5069. armatum *Lec.*

**Purpuricenusa** Serv.

5070. humeralis (*Fab.*),  
5070a. axillaris *Hald.*

**Aethecerus** Chev.

5071. Wilsoni (*Horn.*)  
5072. Hornii *Lec.*

**Mannophorus** Lec.

5073. lactus *Lec.*

**Entomosterna** Chev.

5074. cyanicollis (*Dup.*).

**Amannus** Lec.

5075. vittiger *Lec.*  
5076. pectoralis *Lec.*

**Batyle** Thoms.

5077. ignicollis (*Say.*)  
5078. ruber (*Lec.*)  
5079. suturalis (*Say.*)  
miniatus *Herm.*  
5080. rutilans (*Lec.*)  
5081. Pearsalli (*Bland*)  
discoideus  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Lec.*

**Oxoplus** Lec.

5082. marginatus *Lec.*  
♀ cruentus *Lec.*  
5083. corallinus *Lec.*

**Schizax** Lec.

5084. senex *Lec.*

**Tylosis** Lec.

5085. maculata *Lec.*  
sellata *Lec.*  
5086. oculata *Lec.*

**Crossidius** Lec.

5087. ater *Lec.*

5088. punctatus *Lec.*  
 5089. testaceus *Lec.*  
 5090. intermedius *Ulke.*  
 5091. pulchellus *Lec.*  
 5092. hirtipes *Lec.*  
 5093. humeralis *Lec.*  
 5094. discoidens (*Say*).  
 pulchrior *Bland.*

**Sphaenothecus Dup.**

5095. suturalis *Lec.*

**Perarthrus Lec.**

5096. vittatus *Lec.*

**Ischnocnemis Thoms.**

5097. ? bivittatus *Dup.*

**Stenosphenus Hald.**

5098. notatus (*Oliv.*).  
 5099. lugens *Lec.*  
 5100. cribripennis *Thoms.*

**Cyllene Newm.**

5101. erythropus (*Chev.*).  
 5102. pictus (*Drury*).  
 5103. robiniae (*Forst.*). *a*  
 5104. infaustus (*Lec.*). *a*  
 5105. decorus (*Oliv.*).  
 5106. charus (*Say*).  
 5107. antennatus *White.*  
 eurystethus (*Lec.*).  
 5108. lutosus (*Lec.*).  
 5109. brevipennis *Lec.*

**Glycobius Lec.**

5110. speciosus (*Say*).

**Calloides Lec.**

5111. nobilis (*Say*). *H. lute*  
 5112. Lorquini (*Bug.*).

**Arhopalus Serv.**

5113. fulminans (*Fab.*).

**Clytus Laich.**

5114. marginicollis *Lap.*  
 5115. lanifer *Lec.*

**Xylotrechus Chev.**

5116. colonus (*Fab.*). *H. lute*  
 agrestis *Lec.*  
 5117. sagittatus (*Herm.*).  
 pubescens *Hald.*  
 5118. quadrimaculatus (*Hald.*).  
 5119. mormonus (*Lec.*). *H. lute*  
 5120. undulatus (*Say*). *H. lute*  
 5120a. lunatus (*Kirby*).  
 5120b. interruptus *Lap.*  
 5120c. fuscus *Kirby*.  
 5121. annosus (*Say*).  
 5122. nauticus (*Mann.*).  
 5122a. gramineus *Hald.*  
 5123. convergens *Lec.*  
 5124. insignis *Lec.*  
 5125. obliteratus *Lec.*

**Neoclytus Thoms.**

5126. suturalis (*Sch.*).  
 5127. Hopei *Lap.*  
 5128. devastator *Lap.*  
 5129. irroratus (*Hald.*).  
 5130. scutellaris (*Oliv.*).  
 5131. luscus (*Fab.*). *a*  
 5132. conjunctus (*Lec.*). *a*  
 5133. capraea (*Say*). *a*  
 5134. muricatus (*Kirby*). *a*  
 leucozonus *Lap.*  
 5135. erythrocephalus (*Fab.*). *a*  
 5136. torquatus *Lec.*  
 5137. approximatus (*Lec.*).  
 5138. longipes (*Kirby*).  
 5139. balteatus *Lec.*  
 5140. interruptus *Lec.*

**Clytanthus Thoms.**

5141. ruficola (*Oliv.*). *a*  
 5142. albofasciatus (*Lap.*).

**Microclytus Lec.**

5143. gazellula (*Hald.*).

**Cyrtophorus Lec.**

5144. gibbulus *Lec.*  
 niger † *Lec.*  
 5145. verrucosus (*Oliv.*).

**Tillomorpha Blanch.**

5146. geminata (*Hald.*).

**Euderces** Lec.

5147. *plcipes* (Fth.). *a*  
 5148. *plui* (Oliv.).  
 5149. *parallelus* Lec.  
 5150. *Reichei* Lec.

**Agallissus** Dalm.

5151. *gratus* (Lec.).

**Zagymnus** Lec.

5152. *clerinus* Lec.

**Atimia** Hald.

5153. *confusa* (Say).  
 5154. *dorsalis* Lec.

**Distenia** Serv.

5155. *undata* (Oliv.).

**Desmocerus** Serv.

5156. *palliatu*s (Forst.). *a*  
*elongatus* Bland.  
 5157. *auripennis* Chev.

**Ulochaetes** Lec.

5158. *leoninus* Lec.

**Necydalis** Linn.

5159. *mellitus* (Say).  
*americanus* Hald.  
 5160. *laevicollis* Lec.  
 5161. *cavipennis* Lec.

**Pyrotrichus** Lec.

5162. *vitticollis* Lec.

**Leptalia** Lec.

5163. *macilentu* (Mann.).  
*Frankenhaueri* (Mann.).  
*fuscicollis* (Lec.).

**Encyclops** Newm.

5164. *coeruleus* (Say). *a*

**Stenocorus** Geoffr.

5165. *lineatus* Oliv. *a*  
*investigator* Mann.

**Centrodera** Lec.

5166. *decolorata* (Harr.).  
*nitida* Hald.  
 5167. *pecta* (Hald.).  
 5168. *sublineata* Lec.  
 5169. *nevadica* Lec.

**Xylosteus** Frivald.

5170. *ornatus* Lec.

**Toxotus** Serv.

5171. *Schaumii* Lec.  
 5172. *flavolineatus* Lec.  
 5173. *vittiger* (Raul.).  
 ? *trivittatus* Say.  
 5174. *nubifer* Lec.  
 5175. *cylindricollis* (Say).  
 5176. *vestitus* Hald.  
 5177. *cinnamopterus* (Raul.).  
*aesculi* Hald.  
 5178. *obtus* Lec.

**Pachyta** Serv.

5179. *monticola* (Raul.). *H. rubra*  
 5180. *liturata* Kirby.  
*nitens* Kirby.  
 5181. *armata* Lec.  
 5182. *rugipennis* Lec.  
 5183. *spurca* Lec.

**Anthophilax** Lec.

5184. *viridis* Lec.  
 5185. *malachiticus* (Hald.).  
 5186. *attenuatus* (Hald.).  
 5187. *mirificus* Bland.  
*venustus* Bland ♀.  
 5188. *tenebrosus* Lec.

**Piodes** Lec.

5189. *coriacea* Lec.

**Acmaeops** Lec.

5190. *thoracica* (Hald.).  
 5191. *trivittata* (Say). *H. rubra*  
*varians* Lec.  
*nigripennis* Lec.  
*fusciceps* Lec.  
 5192. *atra* Lec.  
 5193. *subaenea* Lec.

5194. *plagiata* Lec.  
5195. *tumida* Lec.  
*lugens* Lec.  
*mollipilosa* Lec.  
*fusca* Lec.  
*californica* Lec.  
*subcyanea* Lec.  
5196. *militaris* Lec.  
5197. *subpilosa* Lec.  
*dorsalis* Lec.  
*lupina* Lec.  
5198. *longicornis* (Kirby).  
*marginalis* Lec.  
5199. *vineta* Lec.  
5200. *ligata* Lec.  
5201. *basalis* Lec.  
5202. *directa* (Newm.).  
*4-vittata* (Linn.) Hald.  
5203. *discoidea* (Hald.).  
5204. *proteus* (Kirby).  
5204a. *gibbula* Lec.  
5205. *pratensis* (Leich.).  
*strigilata* Fab.  
*fulvipennis* Mann.  
5206. *falsa* Lec.

5222. *lugubris* Say.  
5223. *brunnicornis* Lec.  
5224. *sinuatus* (Newm.).

**Leptura** Serv.

*Stenura* Serv.

5225. *emarginata* Fab.  
5226. *gigas* Lec.  
5227. *obliterata* Hald.  
*perductor* Walker.  
*soror* Lec.  
5228. *propinqua* Bland.  
5229. *deleta* Lec.  
5230. *plebeja* Rand.  
5231. *subhamata* Rand.  
5232. *interrupta* Newm.  
*armata* Hald. ♀.  
*abdominalis* Hald.  
*atrovittata* Bland.  
5233. *plagiifera* Lec.  
5234. *anabilis* Lec.  
5235. *lineola* Say.  
5236. *indirecta* Newm.  
*cincta* Hald.  
*lateralis* Lec.  
5237. *rubida* Lec.  
5238. *erucata* Hald.  
5239. *cyanella* L.  
5240. *chalybea* Hald.  
5241. *capitata* Newm.  
5242. *americana* Hald.  
5243. *hematites* Lec.  
5244. *ruficollis* Say.  
5245. *saucia* Lec.  
5246. *nana* Newm.  
5247. *exigua* Newm.  
5248. *ruficeps* Lec.  
5249. *subargentea* Kirby.  
5250. *shullis* Kirby.  
*rufibasis* Lec.  
5251. *molybdica* Lec.  
*militaris* Chev.  
5252. *laeta* L.  
5253. *zebra* Oliv.  
*nitens* Forst.  
*quagga* Germ.  
5254. *tribalteata* Lec.  
5255. *impura* Lec.  
5256. *cordifera* Oliv.  
5257. *instabilis* Hald.  
5257a. *convexa* Lec.  
5258. *sexmaculata* Linn.  
*vexatrix* Mann.  
5259. *quadrata* Lec.

**Gaurotes** Lec.

5207. *cyanipennis* (Say).  
5208. *abdominalis* Bland.  
5209. *Cressoni* Bland.

**Bellamira** Lec.

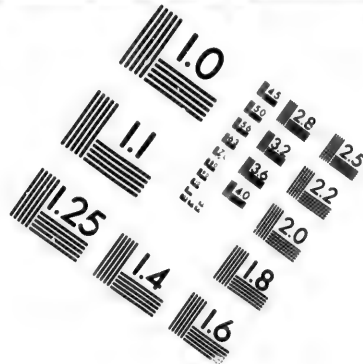
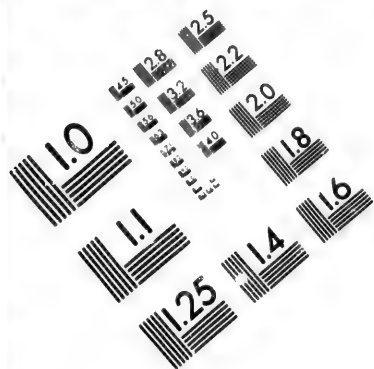
5210. *seularis* (Say).

**Strangalia** Serv.

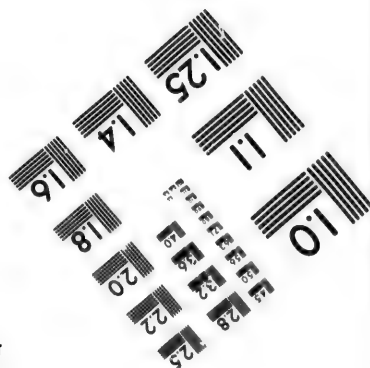
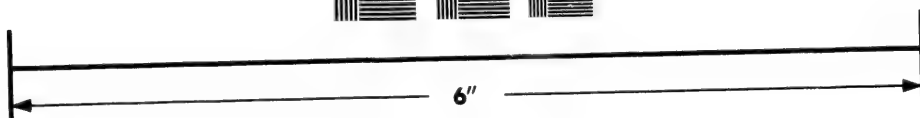
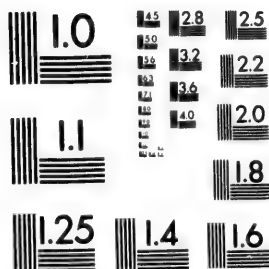
5211. *virilis* Lec.  
5212. *famelica* Newm.  
5213. *acuminata* (Oliv.).  
5214. *strigosa* Newm.  
5215. *luteicornis* (Fab.).  
5216. *bicolor* (Sweed.).  
5217. *sexnotata* Hald.

**Typocerus** Lec.

5218. *badius* (Newm.).  
5219. *zebratus* (Fab.).  
*carolina* Wrb.  
5220. *humatus* Fab.  
5221. *velutinus* Oliv.  
*fugax* (Fab.).  
*tenuior* Kirby.  
*nobilis* Newm.



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

28  
25  
22  
20

10  
01

5260. sexspilota *Lec.*  
 5261. Matthewsii *Lec.*  
 5262. grossa *Lec.*  
 5263. brevicornis *Lec.*  
 5264. nigrella *Say.*  
 5265. carbonata *Lec.*

*Leptura* Serv.

5266. canadensis *Fab.*  
 5266a. tenuicornis *Hald.*  
 5266a. erythroptera *Kirby.*  
 5266b. cinnamoptera *Hald.*  
 5266b. cribripennis *Lec.*  
 5267. coccinea *Lec.*  
 5268. rubrica *Say.*  
 5269. circumdata *Oliv.*  
 5270. vagans *Oliv.*  
 5271. dehiscens *Lec.*  
 5272. sanguinea *Lec.*  
 5273. lactilica *Lec.*  
 5273. lugens *Lec.*  
 5274. hirtella *Lec.*  
 5275. quadrillum *Lec.*  
 5276. chrysocoma *Kirby.*  
 5276. auripilis *Lec.*  
 5277. nigrolineata *Bland.*  
 5278. rufula *Hald.*  
 5279. atrata *Lec.*  
 5280. proxima *Say.*  
 5281. biforis *Neem.*  
 5282. dolorosa *Lec.*  
 5283. crassicornis *Lec.*  
 5284. crassipes *Lec.*  
 5284. fasciventris *Lec.*  
 5285. tibialis *Lec.*  
 5286. Behrensii *Lec.*  
 5287. octonotata *Lec.*  
 5288. pedalis *Lec.*  
 5289. vittata *Germ.*  
 5290. pubera *Say.*  
 5291. sphaericollis *Say.*  
 5292. vilbex *Neem.*  
 5292. nitidicollis *Horn.*  
 5293. aurata *Horn.*  
 5294. scripta *Lec.*  
 5295. gnathoides *Lec.*  
 5296. valida *Lec.*  
 5297. mutabilis *Neem.*  
 5297. luridipennis *Hald.*  
 5298. quadricollis *Lec.*  
 5299. aspera *Lec.*  
 5300. cubitalis *Lec.*

5301. spuria *Lec.*

**Euryptera** Serv.

5302. lateralis *Oliv.*  
 5302. distans *Germ.*

**Plectrura** Mann.

5303. spilipecta *Mann.*  
 5303. producta *Lec.*

**Ipochus** Lec.

5304. fasciatus *Lec.*

**Monilema** Say.

5305. appressum *Lec.*  
 5306. annulatum *Say.*  
 5307. albopictum *White.*  
 5308. gigas *Lec.*  
 5309. forte *Lec.*  
 5310. semipunctatum *Lec.*  
 5311. armatum *Lec.*  
 5312. laevigatum *Bland.*  
 5313. crassum *Lec.*  
 5314. obtusum *Lec.*  
 5315. subrugosum *Bland.*

**Michthysoma** Lec.

5316. heterodoxum *Lec.*

**Cyrtinus** Lec.

5317. pygmaeus (*Hald.*).

**Psenocerus** Lec.

5318. supernotatus (*Say.*).

**Monohammus** Serv.

5319. titillator (*Oliv.*).
5320. minor *Lec.*
5321. maculosus *Hald.*
5322. clamator *Lec.*
5323. scutellatus (*Say.*).
5324. oregonensis *Lec.*
5325. confusus *Kirby.*
5326. marmoratus *Rand.*
5326. fautor *Lec.*
5326. acutus *Lec.*

**Ptychodes** Serv.

5327. vittatus *Fab.*

**Dorcaschema** Lec.

5328. *Wildii* Uhler. *a*  
 5329. *alternatum* (Say). *a*  
 5330. *nigrum* (Say).

**Hetoemis** Hald.

5331. *cinerea* (Oliv.). *a*  
*trilineata* Say.  
*juglandis* Hald.

**Cacoplia** Lec.

5332. *pullata* Hald.  
*pruinosa* Lec.

**Goes** Lec.

5333. *tigrinus* (DeG.).  
*tomentosus* Zeig.  
 5334. *tesselatus* (Hald.).  
 5335. *pulcher* (Hald.).  
 5336. *pulverulentus* (Hald.).  
 5337. *debilis* Lec.  
 5338. *oculatus* Lec.

**Plectrodera** Lec.

5339. *scalator* (Fab.). *a*  
*Beilii* Lec.

**Synaphoeta** Thoms.

5340. *Guxei* (Lec.).

**Acanthoderes** Serv.

*Psapharochrus* Thoms.

5341. *quadrigibbus* (Say).  
 5342. *decipiens* Hald.

*Aethiopoctinus* Thoms.

5343. *Morrisii* Uhler.

**Lagochirus** Thoms.

5344. *obsoletus* Thoms.

**Lophopoeum** Bates.

5345. *volitans* Lec.

**Leptostylus** Lec.

5346. *Palmeri* Lec.  
 5347. *aculifer* (Say).  
*albescens* Hald.  
*marginellus* Hald.

5348. *biustus* Lec.

5349. *albidus* Lec.  
 5350. *planidorsus* Lec.  
 5351. *parvus* Lec.  
 5352. *perplexus* (Hald.).  
 5353. *collaris* (Hald.).  
 5354. *commixtus* (Hald.).  
 5355. *macula* (Say). *a*  
*interruptus* Hald.

**Sternidius** Lec.

5356. *variegatus* (Hald.).  
 5357. *alpha* (Say). *a*  
*vicinus* Hald.  
*lateralis* Hald.  
*miscellus* Lec.  
*rusticus* Lec.  
 5358. *cinereus* Lec.  
 5359. *xanthoxyl* (Shiner).  
 5360. *punctatus* (Hald.).  
 5361. *crassulus* Lec.  
 5362. *Haldemani* Lec.

**Liopus** Serv.

5363. *signatus* Lec.  
 5364. *regularis* Lec.  
 5365. *querci* Fitch.  
 5366. *facetus* Say.  
 5367. *biguttatus* Lec.

**Lepturges** Bates.

5368. *angulatus* (Lec.).  
 5369. *symmetricus* (Hald.).  
 5369a. *pictus* Lec.

**Hyperplatys** Hald.

5370. *aspersus* (Say).  
 5371. *maculatus* Hald.  
 5372. *femoralis* Hald.

**Graphisurus** Kirby.

5373. *triangulifer* (Hald.). *a*  
 5374. *fasciatus* (DeG.). *a*  
 5375. *pusillus* Kirby. *H. n. n.*  
*despectus* Lec.

**Acanthocinus** Steph.

5376. *obsoletus* (Oliv.).  
 5377. *obliquus* (Lec.).  
 5378. *spectabilis* (Lec.).  
*princeps* Walker.

5379. *nodosus* (Fab.).  
*bifidator* Fab.

**Eutessus** Lec.

5380. *asper* Lec.

**Dectes** Lec.

5381. *spinosus* (Say). *a*  
 5382. *texasus* Lec.

**Hoplosia** Muls.

5383. ? *nubila* Lec.

**Pogonocherus** Serv.

5384. *crinitus* Lec. *N. 2. n. 2*  
 5385. *penicellatus* Lec.  
 5386. *oregonus* Lec.  
 5387. *simplex* Lec. *N. 2. n. 2*  
 5388. *mixtus* Hald. *N. 2. n. 2*  
 5389. *parvulus* Lec.  
 5390. ? *sordidus* Lec.

**Ecyrus** Lec.

5391. *dasycerus* (Say).  
*obscurus* Lec.  
 5392. *exiguus* Lec.

**Eupogonius** Lec.

5393. *tomentosus* Hald.  
 5394. *vestitus* (Say).  
 5395. *pauper* Lec.  
 5396. *pubescens* Lec.  
 5397. *subarmatus* (Lec.).

**Lypsimena** Lec.

5398. *fuscata* Lec.

**Desmiphora** Serv.

5399. *mexicana* Thoms.

**Taricanus** Thoms.

5400. *Truquii* Thoms.

**Oncideres** Serv.

5401. *pustulatus* Lec.  
 5402. *putator* Thoms.  
 5403. *cingulatus* (Say).

**Ataxia** Hald.

5404. *crypta* (Say). *a*  
*sordida* Hald.

**Hippopsis** Serv.

5405. *lemniscata* Fab.

**Dorcasta** Pascoe.

5406. *cinerea* (Horn).

**Spalacopsis** Newm.

5407. *stolata* Newm.  
 5408. *suffusa* Newm.

**Saperda** Fab.

5409. *obliqua* Say. *a a*  
 5410. *calcarata* Say.  
 5410a. *adspersa* Lec.  
 5411. *mutica* Say.  
 5412. *candida* Fab. *2*  
*bivittata* Say.  
 5413. *cretata* Newm.  
 5414. *Fayi* Blanch. *a*  
 5415. *vestita* Say.  
 5416. *discoldea* Fab. ♀.  
*fuscipes* Say ♂.  
 5417. *tridentata* Oliv. *a*  
 5418. *lateralis* Fab. *a*  
 5419. *puncticollis* Say.  
*trigeminata* Rand.  
 5420. *moesta* Lec. *a*  
 5421. *concolor* Lec.

**Mecas** Lec.

5422. *femoralls* (Hald.).  
 5423. *marginella* Lec.  
 5424. *inornata* Say.  
*saturnina* Lec.  
 5425. *pergrata* (Say). *a*  
 5426. *gentilis* Lec.

**Oberea** Muls.

5427. *ruficollis* (Fab.).  
 5428. *ocellata* Hald.  
 5429. *gracilis* Hald.  
 5430. *myops* Hald.  
 5431. *amabilis* Hald.  
 5432. *mandarina* (Fab.). *a*  
 5433. *tripunctata* (Fab.). *a*  
 5433a. *basalis* Lec.  
 5434. *perspicillata* Hald.

5435. flavipes *Hald.*  
 5436. oculaticollis (*Say*).  
 5437. tibialis *Hald.*  
 5438. discoides *Lec.*  
 5439. Schaumi *Lec.*

**Tetrops** Steph.*Phaea* Newm.

5440. canescens *Lec.*  
 5441. jucunda *Lec.*  
 5442. monostigma (*Hald.*).

**Tetraopes** Serv.

5443. discoides *Lec.*  
 5444. canteriator (*Drap.*).  
     arator (*Germ.*)  
 5445. tetraophthalmus (*Forst.*)  
     tornator *Fab.*  
 5446. maucus *Lec.*  
 5447. quinquemaculatus *Hald.*  
 5448. femoralis *Lec.*

5449. basalis *Lec.*  
 5450. oregonensis *Lec.*  
 5451. canescens *Lec.*  
 5452. annulatus *Lec.*

**Amphionycha** Thoms.

5453. flammata *Newm.*  
     marginata ‡ *Hald.*  
 5454. ardens *Lec.*

**Styloxus** Lec.

5455. lucanus *Lec.*

**Thia** Newm.

5456. pusilla *Newm.*

**Dysphaga** Lec.

5457. tenuipes (*Hald.*) ♀  
     ventralis (*Hald.*) ♂  
 5458. hevis *Lec.*

## SPERMOPHAGIDÆ.

**Spermophagus** Schh.

5459. Robinæ *Schh.*

**Caryoborus** Schh.

5460. arthriticus (*Fab.*).  
 5461. Veseyi *Horn.*

**Mylabris** Geoff.[*Bruchus* ‡ *Linn.*]

5462. rufimanus (*Schh.*).  
 5463. pisi (*Linn.*).  
     §  
 5464. minimus (*Say*).  
     §  
 5465. scutellaris (*Fab.*).  
 5466. 4-maculatus (*Fab.*).  
 5467. sordidus (*Horn.*).  
 5468. biguttellus (*Schh.*).  
 5469. sinuatus (*Schh.*).  
 5470. maculatus (*Fab.*).  
 5471. ambiguus (*Schh.*).  
     §  
 5472. discoides (*Say*).  
 5473. Coryphæ (*Oliv.*).  
 5474. impiger (*Horn.*).  
     §  
 5475. Ulkei (*Horn.*).
5476. bivulneratus (*Horn.*).  
 5477. crenatus (*Horn.*).  
 5478. limbatus (*Horn.*).  
 5479. discolor (*Horn.*).  
 5480. nigrinus (*Horn.*).  
 5481. pruininus (*Horn.*).  
     §  
 5482. desertorum (*Lec.*).  
 5483. anreolus (*Horn.*).  
 5484. pauperculus (*Lec.*).  
     §  
 5485. prosopis (*Lec.*).  
 5486. Floridæ (*Horn.*).  
 5487. protractus (*Horn.*).  
 5488. inornatus (*Horn.*).  
 5489. pectoralis (*Horn.*).  
 5490. uniformis (*Lec.*).  
 5491. bisignatus (*Horn.*).  
 5492. alboscintellatus (*Horn.*).  
 5493. perforatus (*Horn.*).  
 5494. distinguendus (*Horn.*).  
 5495. calvus (*Horn.*).  
 5496. fraterculus (*Horn.*).  
 5497. amicus (*Horn.*).  
 5498. obsoletus (*Say*).  
     §  
 5499. fabæ (*Riley*).  
     hibisci (*Oliv.*).  
     transversus *Say*.  
 5500. longistylus (*Horn.*).

5501. Schrankii (Horn).  
 5502. mixtus (Horn).  
                   §  
 5503. musculus (Say).  
 5504. placidus (Horn).
5505. exiguus (Horn).  
                   §  
 5506. seminulum (Horn).  
 5507. macrocerus (Horn).

## CHRYSEMELIDÆ.

## Donacia Fab.

5508. pubicollis Cr. *a*  
 5509. Harrisii Lec.  
 5510. lucida Lac.  
                   rufescens Lac.  
                   pulchella Lec.  
 5511. palmata Oliv. *a*  
 5512. hypoleuca Lac.  
 5513. texana Cr.  
 5514. piscatrix Lac. *a*  
                   congener Lec.  
                   alutacea Lec.  
 5515. tuberculata Lac.  
 5516. porosicollis Lac.  
                   §  
 5517. hirticollis Kirby.  
 5518. magnifica Lec.  
 5519. proxima Kirby. *a*  
                   californica Lec.  
 5520. distincta Lec.  
 5521. subtilis Kunze. *a*  
                   confluens Lec.  
                   fulgens Lec.  
                   §  
 5522. pubescens Lec.  
 5523. confusa Lec.  
 5524. torosa Lec.  
 5525. emarginata Kirby *a*  
                   junci Coup.  
 5526. pyritosa Lec.  
 5527. cuprea Kirby.  
                   aurifer Lec.  
                   dives Lec.  
                   pusilla Lec.  
 5528. femoralis Kirby. *a*  
                   Germari Mann.  
 5529. metallica Ahr.  
                   gentilis Lec.  
 5530. flavipes Kirby. *a*  
 5531. jucunda Lec.  
 5532. Kirbyi Lec. *a*  
                   sulcicollis Lec.

## Macrolepta Sam.

5533. Melsheimeri Lac. *a*

## Orsodachna Latr.

5534. atra (Ahr.).  
 5535. Childreni Kirby. *a*  
 5536. luctuosa Lac.

## Zeugophora Kunze.

5537. scutellaris Suffr.  
 5538. abnormis (Lec.).  
 5539. puberula Cr.  
 5540. varians Cr.  
 5541. consanguinea Cr.

## Syneta Esch.

5542. ferruginea (Germ.). *a*  
 5543. carinata (Mannh.).  
 5544. albida Lec.  
                   ♂ suturalis Lec.  
                   seriata Lec.  
 5545. simplex Lec.

## Lema Fabr.

5546. cornuta (Fab.).  
 5547. texana Cr.  
 5548. brunnicollis Lac.  
 5549. maculicollis Lac.  
 5550. collaris Say.  
 5551. peninsule Cr.  
 5552. Solani (Fab.).  
 5553. conjuncta Lac.  
 5554. trilineata (Oliv.).  
                   trivirgata Lec.  
 5555. nigrovittata (Guér.).  
 5556. 6-punctata (Oliv.).  
 5556a. ephippiata Lac.  
 5556b. albini Lac.  
 5557. Sayi Cr.

## Cricocoris Geoff.

5558. asparagi (Linn.). *a*

## Anomoa Lac.

5559. laticlavata (Forst.). *a*

5559a. mutabilis (Lac.).

5560. militaris Lec.

**Babia** Chev.5561. 4-guttata (Oliv.). *a*

5561a. pulla Lec.

5561b. tetraspilota Lec.

**Urodera** Lac.

5562. crucifera Lac.

**Saxinis** Lac.

5563. omogera Lac.

5564. Saucia Lec. *a***Euryscopa** Lac.

5565. Lecontei Cr.

scapularis † Lec.

5566. vittata Lec.

**Coscinoptera** Lac.

5567. anelpennis (Lec.).

5568. anescens Cr.

5569. axillaris Cr.

5570. mucorea Cr.

5571. dominicana (Fab.) *a*

franciscana Lec.

5572. subfasciata Lec.

5573. major Cr.

5574. vittigera Lec. *a***Chlamys** Knoch.5575. plicata (Fabr.). *a*

5575a. assimilis Klug.

5575b. polycocca Lac.

5575c. ?tuberculata Klug.

5576. foveolata Knoch.

**Exema** Lac.

5577. gibber (Oliv.).

5578. conspersa (Mann.). *a*

5578a. dispar Lec.

**Monachus** Chev.5579. saponatus (Fab.) *a*

5579a. ater Hald.

5580. seminulum Suffr.

5581. auritus Hald.

♀ affinis Hald.

5582. thoracica Cr.

**Cryptocephalus** Geoff.5583. congestus Fab. *a*

5583a. sulpharipennis Mels.

5584. areolatus Suffr.

5585. formosus Mels. *a*

5585a. mammifer Neem.

5585b. egenus Suffr.

5586. detritus Oliv.

5587. sellatus Suffr.

5588. lituratus Fab. *a*

5588a. lativittis Germ.

5588b. ?vittatus Suffr.

§  
5589. venustus Fab. *a*

5590. flaccidus Suffr.

5591. bispinus Suffr.

5592. calidus Suffr.

5593. gibbicollis Hald.

albicans Hald.

5594. amatus Hald.

5595. confluentis Say.

§  
5596. ornatus Fab.

5597. spurcus Lec.

5598. trivittatus Oliv.

5599. Schrethersi Suffr.

rugicollis † Hald.

5600. lateritius Neem.

? fasciatus Say.

5601. guttulatus Oliv.

5602. badius Suffr. *a*5603. dispersus Hald. *a*

mutabilis Mels.

5604. incertus Oliv.

5605. bivius Neem.

5606. leucomelas Suffr. *a*

vitticollis Lec.

5607. pseudolus Suffr.

§  
5608. mucoreus Lec. *a*§  
5609. notatus Fab.5610. 4-maculatus Say. *a*

5611. 4-guttulus Suffr.

5612. quadruplex Neem. *a*§  
5613. catarius Suffr.5614. auratus Fab. *a*

chalconatus Mann.

æneolus Lec.

viridis Hald.

5615. squalens Suffr.

5616. atomus Suffr. *a*

5617. chlorizans Suffr.

5618. luscus Suffr.

- §  
5619. *nanus* *Fab.*  
5620. *pumilus* *Hald.*  
5621. *sanguinicollis* *Suffr.*  
5622. *pallidicornis* *Suffr.*

**Griburius** Hald.

5623. *larvatus* *Newm.*  
5624. *scutellaris* (*Fab.*).  
5625. *Montezumæ* *Suffr.*  
*speciosus* *Lec.*  
5626. *Lecontei* *Cr.*

**Pachybrachys** Chev.

5627. *pubescens* *Oliv.*  
5628. *analis* *Lec.*  
5629. *Xanti* *Cr.*  
§  
5630. *pulvinatus* *Suffr.*  
5631. *viduatus* (*Fab.*).  
5632. *hybridus* *Suffr.*  
§  
5633. *carbonarius* *Hald.*  
5634. *nigricornis* (*Say.*).  
5635. *dilatatus* *Suffr.*  
5636. *trinotatus* (*Mels.*).  
5637. *M-nigrum* (*Mels.*). *a*  
*intricatus* *Suffr.*  
5638. *subfasciatus* *Hald.* *a*  
5639. *signatifrons* *Mann.*  
5640. *luctuosus* *Suffr.*  
5641. *luridus* (*Fab.*). *a*  
5642. *atomarius* (*Mels.*).  
5643. *femoratus* (*Oliv.*).  
5644. *infaustus* *Hald.* *a*  
5645. *characteristicus* *Suffr.*  
5646. *oculatus* *Suffr.*  
5647. *spumarius* *Suffr.*  
5648. *tridens* *Mels.*  
*mollis* *Hald.*  
5649. *impurus* *Suffr.* *a*  
5650. *sobrinus* *Hald.* *a*  
*pectoralis* ‡ *Suffr.*  
5651. *caelatus* *Lec.*  
5652. *melanostrictus* *Suffr.*  
5653. *livens* *Lec.*  
5654. *peccans* *Suffr.*  
5655. *xanthias* *Suffr.*  
5656. *obsoletus* *Suffr.*  
5657. *conformis* *Suffr.*  
5658. *pieturbatus* (*Germ.*).  
5659. *albescens* *Suffr.*  
§  
5660. *abdominalis* (*Say.*).

5661. *litigiosus* *Suffr.*  
5662. *pallidipennis* *Suffr.*  
5663. *othonus* (*Say.*) *a*  
§  
5664. *hepaticus* (*Mels.*).  
*punctatus* *Hald.*

**Adoxus** Kirby.

5665. *vitis* (*Linn.*) *u*

**Fidia** Baly.

5666. *murina* *Cr.*  
5667. *longipes* (*Mels.*) *a*

**Xanthonia** Baly.

5668. *10-notata* (*Say.*) *a*  
5669. *villosula* (*Mels.*).  
5670. *Stevensii* *Baly.* *a*

**Heteraspis** Chev.

5671. *pubescens* (*Mels.*) *a*  
5672. *marcassita* (*Germ.*).  
5673. *nebulosus* *Lec.*  
5674. *smaragdulus* *Lec.*  
5675. *curtipennis* (*Mels.*) *a*

**Glyptoscelis** Lec.

5676. *hirtus* (*Oliv.*).  
5677. *illustris* *Cr.*  
5678. *albidus* *Lec.*  
5679. *barbatus* (*Say.*).  
5680. *squamulatus* *Cr.*  
5681. *crypticus* (*Say.*).  
5682. *alternatus* *Cr.*  
§  
5683. *cuprascens* (*Lec.*).  
5684. *smaragdulus* (*Lec.*).

**Myochrous** Chev.

5685. *denticollis* (*Say.*) *a*  
5686. *longulus* *Lec.*  
5687. *squamosus* *Lec.*

**Chrysochus** Chev.

5688. *auratus* (*Fab.*) *a*  
5689. *cobaltinus* *Lec.* *a*

**Typophorus** Chev.

5690. *tricolor* (*Fab.*) *a*  
*viridis* (*Fab.*).

5691. *metasternalis* Cr.5692. *oregonensis* Cr.**Chalcoparia** Cr.5693. *globosa* (Oliv.). *a***Paria** Lec.5694. *6-notata* (Say). *a*5694a. *4-guttata* Lec.5694b. *4-notata* Say.5695. *aterrima* (Oliv.). *a*5695a. *opacicolis* Lec.5696. *laevicollis* Cr.5697. *pumila* Lec.5698. *viridicyanea* Cr. *a***Metaparia** Cr.5699. *clytroides* Cr.**Metachroma** Chev.5700. *angustula* Cr.5701. *californica* Cr.5702. *usta* Lec.5703. *dubiosa* (Say).*suturalis* Lec.5704. *interrupta* (Say).5705. *peninsularis* Cr.5706. *quercata* (Fab.). *a**puncticollis* Lec.5707. *vicina* Cr.5708. *marginalis* Cr.5709. *floridana* Cr.5710. *pallida* (Say).5711. *laevicollis* Cr.5712. *pellucida* Cr.5713. *lateralis* Cr.**Colaspis** Fab.5714. *favosa* (Say). *a*5715. *brunnea* Fab. *a*5715a. *flavida* Say.5715b. *costipennis* Dej. *a*5716. *praetexta* Say. *a*5717. *Arizonae* Cr.5718. *nigrocyanæa* Cr.5719. *tristis* Oliv. *a*5719a. *convexa* Say.5719b. *puncticollis* Say.**Timarcha** Latr.5720. *intricata* Hald.5721. *cerdo* Stal.**Chrysomela** Linn.5722. *clyvicollis* Kirby. *a**trimaculata* † Fabr.5722a. *Rogersii* Lec.

§

5723. *lineolata* Stal.5724. *10-lineata* Say. *a*5725. *juncta* Germ.5725a. *defecta* Stal.5726. *Dahlbomi* Stal.5727. *Haldemani* (Rog.).5728. *rubiginosa* (Rog.).

§

5729. *exclamationis* Fab. *a*5730. *conjuncta* Rog.5731. *continua* Lec.5732. *suturalis* Fab. *a**pulehra* Fab.5733. *disrupta* Rog. *a*

§

5734. *stimilis* Rog. *a*5735. *incisa* Rog.5736. *praecelsis* Rog.5737. *elegans* Oliv. *a*5738. *lunata* Fabr.*hybrida* Say.5739. *multiguttis* Stal. *a**scularis* † Lec.5740. *philadelphica* Linn. *a*5740a. *Spircæ* Say.5741. *multipunctata* Say.5741a. *Bigsbiana* Kirby. *a*5741b. *verrucosa* Suffr.5742. *dislocata* Rog.5743. *sigmoidæa* Lec.5744. *tortuosa* Rog.5745. *serpentina* Rog.5746. *sylvia* Stal.

§

5747. *subsulcata* Mann.5748. *flavomarginata* Say. *a*5749. *basilaris* Say.*subseriata* Lec.5750. *auripennis* Say. *a*5750a. *cribraria* Rog.5751. *inornata* Rog.5752. *subopaca* Rog.**Gastrophysa** Chev.5753. *polygoni* (Linn.). *a*5754. *dissimilis* (Say). *a*5755. *cyanæa* (Mels.). *a*5755a. *cæsia* (Rog.). *a*5756. *formosa* (Say).

**Entomoscelis** Chev.

- 5757.
- adonidis*
- (Fabr.).

**Prasocuris** Latr.

5758. *Phellandrii* (Ill.).  
 5759. *varipes* Cr. *a*  
 5760. *obliquata* Cr.

**Gonioctena** Chev.

5761. *arectica* (Mann.).  
 5762. *pallida* (Linn.).

**Phyllodecta** Kirby.

- 5763.
- vulgatissima*
- (Linn.)
- a*

**Plagiodera** Chev.

5764. *californica* (Rog.).  
 5765. *Arizonae* Cr.  
 5766. *lapponica* (Linn.). *a*  
     *interrupta* (Fabr.). *a*  
 5767. *tremulae* (Fabr.). *a*  
 5768. *scripta* (Fabr.). *a*  
 5768a. *confluens* (Rog.).  
 5769. *obsoleta* (Say).  
     §  
 5770. *prasinella* (Lec.).  
 5771. *cochleariae* (Gyll.).  
 5772. *oviformis* (Lec.).  
 5773. *viridis* (Mels.).  
 5773a. *aeruginosa* (Suffr.).

**Andrector** Horn.

- 5774.
- 6-punctatus*
- Horn.

**Cerotoma** Chev.

- 5775.
- camlinea*
- (Fab.)
- a*

**Phyllobrotica** Redt.

5776. *decorata* (Say).  
 5777. *discoidea* (Fab.) *a*  
 5778. *viridipennis* (Lec.).  
 5779. *luperina* Lec.

**Phyllechthrus** Lec.

5780. *dorsalis* (Oliv.).  
 5780a. *atriventris* (Say).  
 5781. *gentilis* Lec.  
 5781a. *nitripennis* Lec.

**Androlyperus** Cr.

- 5782.
- fulvus*
- Cr.

**Luperus** Geoff.

5783. *thoracicus* (Mels.).  
 5784. *luteicollis* Lec.  
 5785. *abulatus* (Germ.).  
 5786. *bivittatus* (Lec.).  
 5787. *flavicollis* (Lec.).  
 5788. *varicornis* Lec.  
 5789. *smaragdinus* Lec.  
 5790. *varipes* Lec.  
 5791. *cyanellus* Lec.  
 5792. *Lecontei* Cr.  
     *rufipes* § Lec.  
 5793. *meraca* (Say). *a*  
 5794. *longulus* Lec.  
 5795. *morulus* Lec.  
 5796. ? *thoracicus* Boh.

**Agelastica** Redt.

- 5797.
- halensis*
- (Linn.).

**Gastrogyna** Lec.

- 5798.
- insolita*
- (Lec.).

**Monocesta** Clk.

- 5799.
- coryli*
- (Say).

**Diabrotica** Chev.

5800. *trilineata* (Say). *a*  
 5801. *connexa* Lec.  
 5802. *12-punctata* (Oliv.). *a*  
 5802a. *tenella* Lec.  
 5803. *soror* Lec. *a*  
 5804. *baltata* Lec. *a*  
 5805. *blandula* Lec.  
 5806. *vittata* (Fab.). *a*  
 5807. *trivittata* (Mann.).  
     §

5808. *virgifera* Lec.  
 5809. *longicornis* (Say).  
 5810. *lemniscata* Lec.  
 5811. *atripennis* (Say). *a*  
 5811a. *fossata* Lec.  
 5812. ? *8-notata* Boh.  
 5813. ? *amoenula* Boh.

**Galeruca** Geoff.

- 5814.
- externa*
- Say.

5815. *americana* Fab.  
 5815a. *cribrata* Lec. *a*  
 5816. *conferta* Lec. *a*  
 5817. *6-vittata* Lec.  
 5818. *cavicornis* Lec. *a*  
       *hæmatica* Lec.  
 5819. *rufosanguinea* Say.

**Galerucella** Cr.

5820. *tuberculata* Say. *a*  
 5821. *marginella* Kirby.  
 5821a. *punctipennis* Mann.  
 5822. *sagittariae* Gyll. *a*  
 5823. *decora* Say.  
 5824. *carbo* Lec.  
 5825. *notulata* Fab.  
 5826. *notata* Fab. *a*  
 5827. *integra* Lec. *a*  
       §  
 5828. *xanthomelana* Schr.  
       §  
 5829. *maritima* Lec.  
 5830. *morosa* Lec.

**Monoxia** Lec.

5831. *guttulata* Lec.  
       *obtusa* Lec.  
       *debilis* Lec.  
 5831a. ? *angularis* (Lec.).  
 5832. *conspua* (Lec.).  
 5833. *sordida* (Lec.).

**Trirhabda** Lec.

5834. *tomentosa* (Linn.).  
 5834a. *virgata* Lec. *a*  
 5834b. *canadensis* (Kirby). *a*  
 5835. *flavolimbata* Mann.  
 5835a. *luteocincta* Lec.  
 5836. *attenuata* (Say).  
 5837. *convergens* Lec.  
 5838. *nitidicollis* Lec.  
 5838a. *Lewisii* Cr.  
 5839. *brevicollis* Lec.

**Pachyonychus** Chev.

5840. *paradoxus* Mels.

**Phaedromus** Clk.

5841. *Waterhousei* Clk.

**Hypolampsis** Clk.

5842. *pilosa* Ill.

5843. *Clarkii* Cr.  
       *pilosa* † Clk.  
 5844. *Mellyi* Cr.

**Hamletia** Cr.

5845. *dimidiaticornis* Cr.

**Oedionychis** Latr.

5846. *opaclor* Cr.  
 5847. *gibbitalis* Say. *a*  
 5848. *lustrans* Cr. *a*  
 5849. *8-maculata* Cr. *a*  
 5850. *interjectionis* Cr.  
 5851. *vians* Ill. *a*  
 5851a. *scripticollis* (Say).  
 5851b. *discicollis* (Dej.).  
 5851c. *concinna* (Fab.).  
 5852. *lugens* Lec.  
 5853. *violascens* Lec.  
 5854. *thoracica* (Fab.).  
 5855. *imbriata* (Forst.).  
       *circumcincta* Cr.  
 5856. *flavocyanea* Cr.  
 5857. *petaurista* (Fab.).  
 5858. *miniata* (Fab.).  
 5859. *thymoides* Cr.  
 5860. *texana* Cr.  
 5861. *6-maculata* (Ill.). *a*  
 5862. *quercata* (Fab.). *a*  
 5862a. *suturalis* (Fab.).  
 5862b. *limbalis* Mels.  
 5863. *scalaris* Mels.  
       *lobata* Lec.

**Disonycha** Chev.

5864. *limbicollis* (Lec.). *a*  
 5864a. *pallipes* Cr. *a*  
 5865. *alternata* (Ill.). *a*  
       *pluriligata* Lec.  
       *fumata* Lec.  
       *pura* Lec.  
 5866. *punctigera* Lec. *a*  
 5867. *pennsylvanica* (Ill.). *a*  
 5868. *glabrata* (Fab.).  
 5869. *maritima* (Mann.).  
 5870. *abbreviata* Mels.  
 5871. *discoidea* (Fab.).  
 5872. *funerea* (Rand.).  
 5873. *triangularis* (Say). *a*  
 5874. *collaris* (Fab.). *a*  
 5874a. *collata* (Fab.). *a*  
 5874b. *cervicalis* Lec.  
 5874c. ? *semicarbonata* Lec.

**Graptodera Chev.**

5875. *plieipennis* (Mann.).  
*prasina* (Lec.).  
*subplicata* (Lec.).  
*ambiens* (Lec.).  
5876. *chalybea* (Ill.).  
5877. *carinata* (Germ.).  
*exapta* (Say).  
5878. *ignita* (Ill.).  
5879. *lucrata* (Lec.).  
5880. *obolina* (Lec.).  
5881. *obliterata* (Lec.).  
5882. *torquata* (Lec.).  
5883. *evicta* (Lec.).  
5884. *seruginosa* (Lec.).  
5885. *tincta* (Lec.).  
5886. *foliacea* (Lec.).  
5887. *punctipennis* (Lec.).  
5888. *laxulina* (Lec.).  
5889. *californica* (Mann.).

**Longitarsus Latr.**

5890. *rubidus* Lec.  
5891. *melanurus* Mels.  
5892. *testaceus* Lec.  
5893. *repandus* Lec.  
5894. *livens* Lec.  
5895. *subrufus* Lec.  
5896. *maucus* Lec.  
*apterus* Lec.  
5897. ? *californica* Mots.  
5898. *nigripalpis* Lec.

**Batophila Foud.**

5899. *spuria* (Lec.).  
5899a. *lissotorques* (Lec.).  
5900. *cerina* (Lec.).  
5901. *cyanipennis* Cr.

**Orchestris Kirby.**

5902. *lepidula* (Lec.).  
5903. *Zimmermanni* Cr.  
5904. *vittata* (Fab.).  
*striolata* (Ill.).  
5905. *oregonensis* Cr.  
5906. *bipustulata* (Fab.).  
5907. *albionica* (Lec.).  
5908. *Lewisii* Cr.  
5909. *ænicoliis* Cr.  
5910. *chalybeipennis* Cr.

**Aphthona Chev.**

5911. *pecta* (Say).  
5912. *texana* Cr.

**Dibolia Chev.**

5913. *ærea* Mels.  
5913a. *ovata* Lec.

**Systema Chev.**

5914. *hudsonias* (Forst.).  
5915. *frontalis* (Fab.).  
5916. *subænea* (Lec.).  
5917. *collaris* Cr.  
5918. *elongata* (Fab.).  
5919. *mitis* (Lec.).  
5919a. *ligata* (Lec.).  
5919b. ? *ochracea* (Lec.).  
5920. *marginalls* (Ill.).  
*oblonga* (Lec.).  
5921. *blanda* Mels.  
5921a. *biteuiata* Lec.

**Orthaltica Cr.**

5922. *copallina* (Fab.).  
*forticornis* (Ill.).  
5923. *recticornis* (Lec.).

**Lyperaltica Cr.**

5924. *fuscula* (Lec.).  
5925. *senilis* (Say).  
*tincta* (Lec.).

**Haltica Geoff.**

5926. *Burgessii* Cr.

**Crepidodera Chev.**

5927. *rufipes* (Linn.).  
*erythropus* Mels.  
5928. *Helixines* (Linn.).  
*nana* Say.  
*violacea* (Mels.).  
*æreola* (Lec.).  
*opulenta* Lec.  
5929. *atriventrtris* (Mels.).  
5930. *Modeeri* (Linn.).  
5930a. *mancula* Lec.  
5931. *scabricula* Cr.  
5932. *nana* Cr.

**Epitrix** Foud.

5933. *cucumeris* (Harr.). *a*  
 5934. *seminulum* (Lec.).  
 5935. *suberinita* Lec.  
 5936. *fuscata* Cr.  
 5937. *lobata* Cr.  
 5938. *hirtipennis* (Mels.). *a*

**Mantura** Steph.

5938. *floridana* Cr. *a*

**Cerataltica** Cr.

5939. *insolita* (Mels.).

**Chaetocnema** Steph.

5940. *irregularis* Lec.  
 5941. *subviridis* Lec.  
 5942. *denticulata* (M.). *a*  
 5943. *crenulata* Cr.  
 5944. *alutacea* Cr. *a*  
 5945. *parcepunctata* Cr. *a*  
 5946. *texana* Cr.  
 5947. *confinis* Cr.  
 5948. *pulicaria* Cr.  
 5949. *elongatula* Cr.

**Euplectroscelis** Cr.

5950. *xanti* Cr.

**Psylliodes** Latr.

5951. *punctulata* Mels. *a*  
 5952. *parvicollis* Lec.  
 5953. *interstitialis* Lec.  
 5954. *convexior* Lec.

**Blepharida** Chev.

5953. *rhois* (Forst.). *a*

**Stenispis** Baly.

5954. *metallica* (Fab.).  
 5955. *collaris* Baly.

**Odontota** Chev.

5956. *omogera* Cr.  
 5957. *scapularis* (Oliv.).  
 5958. *notata* (Oliv.).  
 5959. *scutellaris* (Oliv.).  
 5960. *suturalis* † (Harr.).  
 5961. *bicolor* (Oliv.).

5961. *rubra* (Web.). *a*  
 5962. *quadrata* (Fab.).  
 5963. *rosea* (Web.). *a*  
 5964. *inequalis* (Web.). *a*

**Charistena** Baly.

5963. *nigrita* (Oliv.).  
 5964. *ariadne* (Newm.).  
 5965. *Lecontei* Baly.

**Microrhopala** Chev.

5966. *vittata* (Fab.).  
 5967. *lactula* Lec.  
 5968. *Xerene* (Newm.).  
 5969. *interrupta* (Coup.).  
 5970. *rubrolineata* (Mann.).  
 5971. *signaticollis* Lec.  
 5972. *cyanea* (Say.). *a*  
 5973. *excavata* (Oliv.).  
 5974. *porcata* Mels.  
 5975. *plicatula* (Fab.).  
 5976. *Melsheimeri* Cr.

**Porphyraspis** Boh.

5974. *cyanea* (Say.). *a*

**Mesomphalia** Boh.

5975. *Chevroletii* Boh.

**Chelimorpha** Chev.

5976. *cassidea* (Fab.). *a*  
 5977. *cribraria* (Fab.).  
 5978. *Lewisii* Cr. *a*  
 5979. *phytophagica* Cr.

**Physonota** Boh.

5979. *unipunctata* (Say.). *a*  
 5980. *Helianthi* (Rand.).

**Cassida** Linn.

5980. *nigripes* Oliv. *a*  
 5981. *9-maculata* Mann.  
 5982. *atripes* Lec.  
 5983. *ellipsis* Lec.  
 5984. *bivittata* Say. *a*  
 5985. *striolata* Boh.  
 5986. *vittula* Boh.  
 5987. *thoracica* M.  
 5988. *texana* Cr.  
 5989. *callosa* Boh.

**Coptocycla** Chev.

- 5985. *aurichalcea* (Fab.). *a*  
*aurispandens* (Mann.).  
 5986. *Arizona* Cr.  
 5987. *guttata* (Oliv.). *a*  
*trabeata* Boh.  
*lucidula* Boh.

5988. *purpurata* Boh.  
 5989. *Lecontei* Cr.  
 5990. *clavata* (Fab.). *a*  
 5991. ? *bisignata* Boh.  
 5992. ? *plicata* Boh.

**TENEBRIONIDÆ.****Edrotes** Lec.

5993. *rotundus* (Say). *a*  
 5994. *ventricosus* Lec.

6013. *tomentosus* Lec.6014. *plumbeus* Lec. *a***Craniotus** Lec.

5995. *pubescens* Lec.

**Schoenicus** Lec.

6015. *puberulus* Lec.

**Triorophus** Lec.

5996. *nodiceps* Lec.  
 5997. *punctatus* Lec.  
 5998. *laevis* Lec.  
 5999. *subpubescens* Horn.

**Cnemodus** Horn.

6016. *testaceus* Horn.

**Eurymetopon** Esch.

6017. *rufipes* Esch.  
 6018. *convexicollis* Lec.  
 ? *ochraceum* Esch.  
 6019. *bicolor* Horn.  
 6020. *punctulatum* Lec.  
 6021. *sodalis* Horn. *a*  
 6022. *serratum* Lec.

**Stibia** Horn.

6000. *puncticollis* Horn.

**Triphalus** Lec.

6001. *punctatus* Lec.

**Emmenastus** Mots.

6023. *texanus* Lec.  
 6024. *longulus* Lec.  
 6025. *punctatus* Lec.  
 6026. *subopacus* Horn.  
 6027. *pinguis* Lec.  
 6028. *ater* (Lec.).  
 6029. *acutus* Horn. *a*  
 6030. *obesus* (Lec.).  
 6031. *obtusulus* Lec.

**Trimytis** Lec.

6002. *pruinosa* Lec.  
 6003. *pulverea* Horn.  
 6004. *abnormis* Horn.

**Cryptadius** Lec.

6005. *inflatus* Lec.

**Batulius** Lec.

6032. *setosus* Lec.  
 6033. *rotundicollis* Lec.

**Auchmobius** Lec.

6006. *sublaevis* Lec.

**Epitragus** Latr.

6007. *submetallicus* Lec.  
 6008. *acutus* Lec. *a*  
 6009. *arundinis* Lec.  
 6010. *canaliculatus* Say. *a*  
 6011. *pruinosis* Horn.  
 6012. *dentiger* Horn.

**Zopherus** Lap.

6034. *Haldemani* Sallé. *a*  
*nodulosus* † Hald.  
 6035. *elegans* Horn.  
 6036. *concolor* Lec.  
 6037. *guttulatus* Horn.

6038. tristis *Lec.*  
 6039. opacus *Horn.*  
 6040. gracilis *Horn.*

**Phloeodes** *Lec.*

6041. diabolicus (*Lec.*).  
 6042. pustulosus (*Lec.*).

**Noserus** *Lec.*

6043. plicatus (*Lec.*).

**Phelopsis** *Lec.*

6044. poreata (*Lec.*).  
 6045. obcordata (*Lec.*). *a*

**Usechus** *Mets.*

6046. lacerta *Mots.*

**Araeoschizus** *Lec.*

6047. costipennis *Lec.*  
 6048. sulcicollis *Horn.* *a*  
 6049. regularis *Horn.*  
 6050. armatus *Horn.*

**Dacoderus** *Lec.*

6051. striaticeps *Lec.*

**Anepsius** *Lec.*

6052. delicatulus *Lec.*

**Nyctoporis** *Esch.*

6053. cristata *Esch.*  
 6054. galeata *Lec.*  
 6055. carinata *Lec.* *a*  
 6056. aequalicollis *Lec.*

**Centrioptera** *Lec.*

6057. spiculifera *Lec.*  
 ? caraboides *Mannh.*  
 6058. muricata *Lec.*  
 6059. asperata *Lec.*  
 6060. variolosa *Lec.*  
 6061. seriata (*Lec.*).  
 6062. infausta (*Lec.*).

**Cryptoglossa** *Sol.*

6063. verrucosa (*Lec.*).  
 6064. laevis (*Lec.*).

**Microschatia** *Sol.*

6065. punctata *Sol.*  
 6066. inaequalis *Lec.*  
 6067. sulcipennis *Lec.*

**Asida** *Latr.*

6068. opaca *Say.* *a*  
 6069. lirata (*Lec.*).  
 6070. polita *Say.* *a*  
 6071. sordida (*Lec.*). *a*  
 6071a. costipennis *Lec.* *a*  
 6072. ægrota *Lec.*  
 6073. morbillosa (*Lec.*).  
 6074. actiuosa *Horn.*  
 6075. semilaevis *Horn.*  
 6076. carinata (*Lec.*).  
 6077. bifurca (*Lec.*).  
 6078. connivens (*Lec.*).  
 6079. confluens (*Lec.*).  
 6080. parallela (*Lec.*).  
 6081. 6-costata (*Lec.*).  
 6082. obsoleta (*Lec.*).  
 6083. muriceana (*Lec.*).  
 6084. hirsuta (*Lec.*).  
 6085. hispidula (*Lec.*).  
 6086. luctata *Horn.*  
 6087. angulata (*Lec.*).  
 6088. Lecontei *Horn.* *a*  
 costipennis || *Lec.*  
 6089. captiosa *Horn.*  
 6090. puncticollis *Lec.*  
 6091. consobrina *Horn.*  
 6092. convexa (*Lec.*).  
 6093. obovata (*Lec.*).  
 6094. convexiticollis (*Lec.*).  
 6095. marginata (*Lec.*).  
 6095a. rimata (*Lec.*).  
 6095b. subeylindrica *Horn.*  
 6096. gibbicollis *Horn.*  
 6097. elata (*Lec.*). *a*

**Ologlyptus** *Lec.*

6098. anastomosis *Say.*

**Astrotus** *Lec.*

6099. contortus (*Lec.*).  
 6100. regularis *Horn.*

**Branchus** *Lec.*

6101. floridanus *Lec.*

**Coelus** Esch.

6102. *ciliatus* Esch. *a*  
6103. *globosus* Lec.

**Eusattus** Lec.

6104. *robustus* Lec.  
6105. *reticulatus* (Say).  
6106. *costatus* Horn.  
6107. *erosus* Horn.  
6108. *lævis* Lec.  
6109. *difficilis* Lec.  
6110. *muricatus* Lec. *a*  
6111. *dilatatus* Lec.  
6112. *puberulus* Lec.  
6113. *dubius* (Lec.).  
6114. *productus* (Lec.).

**Coniontis** Esch.

6115. *abdominalis* Lec.  
6116. *robusta* Horn.  
6117. *opaca* Horn.  
6118. *viatica* Esch.  
6119. *puncticollis* Lec.  
6120. *Eschscholtzii* Mann.  
6121. *affinis* Lec.  
6122. *subpubescens* Lec.  
6123. *memoralis* Esch.  
6124. *ovalis* Esch.  
6125. *lata* Lec.  
6126. *obesa* Lec.

**Eleodes** Esch.

6127. *obscura* (Say). *a*  
6127a. *dispersa* Lec.  
6127b. *sulcipennis* Mann.  
6128. *acuta* (Say). *a*  
6129. *suturalis* (Say).  
6129a. *texana* Lec. *a*  
6130. *pedinoides* Lec.  
6131. *tricostata* (Say). *a*  
6132. *carbonaria* (Say). *a*  
6133. *obsoleta* (Say). *a*  
6134. *quadricollis* Esch.  
6135. *humeralis* Lec. *a*  
6136. *granulata* Lec.  
6137. *extricata* (Say). *a*  
§  
6138. *militaris* Horn.  
6139. *armata* Lec. *a*  
6140. *femorata* Lec.  
6141. *longicollis* Lec. *a*

6142. *gentilis* Lec.  
6143. *ventricosa* Lec.  
6144. *lucæ* Lec.  
6145. *gracilis* Lec.  
6146. *innocens* Lec.  
6147. *grandicollis* Mann.  
6148. *gigantea* Mann.  
6149. *nigrina* Lec. *a*  
6150. *hispilabris* (Say). *a*  
6151. *sponsa* Lec.  
6152. *caudifera* Lec.  
6153. *acuticauda* Lec.  
6154. *dentipes* Esch. *a*  
6155. *granosa* Lec.  
6156. *pilosa* Horn.  
6157. *hirsuta* Lec.

*Blapytis.*

6158. *scabripennis* Lec.  
6159. *clavicornis* Esch.  
6160. *Lecontei* Horn.  
*subaspera* || Lec.  
6161. *consobrina* Lec.  
6162. *tenebrosa* Horn.  
6163. *planipennis* Lec.  
6164. *parvicollis* Esch.  
6165. *cordata* Esch. *a*  
6166. *pimelloides* Mann.

*Promus.*

6167. *opaca* (Say). *a*  
6168. *fusiformis* Lec.  
6169. *seriata* Lec. *a*  
6170. *subnitens* Lec.  
6171. *striolata* Lec.

**Discogenia** Lec.

6172. *marginata* (Esch.).  
6173. *scabricula* (Lec.).

**Embaphion** Say.

6174. *muricatum* Say. *a*  
6175. *contusum* Lec.  
6176. *elongatum* Horn.  
6177. *planum* Horn.  
6178. *depressum* Lec.

**Eulabis** Esch.

6179. *bicarinata* Esch.  
6180. *grossa* Lec.  
6181. *rufipes* Esch.  
6182. *pubescens* (Lec.).  
6183. *obscura* (Lec.).

**Argoporis** Horn.

6184. *sulcipennis* (Lec.).  
6185. *bicolor* (Lec.).

**Cerenopus** Lec.

6186. *concolor* Lec.  
6187. *cribratus* Lec.  
6188. *costulatus* Horn.

**Cratidus** Lec.

6189. *osculans* (Lec.).  
6190. *rotundicollis* Horn.

**Amphidora** Esch.

6191. *littoralis* Esch.  
6192. *nigropilosa* Lec.  
6193. *tenebrosa* Horn.  
6194. *caudata* Horn.

**Stenotrichus** Lec.

6195. *rufipes* (Lec.).

**Polypheurus** Esch.

6196. *geminatus* Sol.  
6197. *perforatus* (Germ.) *a*  
6198. *nitidus* Lec. *a*

**Nyctobates** Guér.

6199. *pennsylvanica* (DeG.) *a*  
*inermis* Mann.  
6200. *barbata* (Knoch).

**Ipthimus** Trug.

6201. *opacus* Lec.  
6202. *serratus* (Mannh.) *a*  
6202a. *sublaevis* Bland.  
6202b. *Lewisii* Horn.

**Coelocnemis** Mann.

6203. *dilatocollis* Mann. *a*  
6204. *obesa* Lec.  
6205. *magna* Lec.  
6206. *punctata* Lec. *a*

**Merinus** Lec.

6207. *laevis* (Oliv.) *a*

**Upis** Fabr.

6208. *ceramboides* (Linn.) *a*

**Haplandrus** Lec.

6209. *femoratus* (Fab.) *a*  
6210. *ater* (Lec.).  
6211. *concolor* Lec.

**Scotobænus** Lec.

6212. *parallelus* Lec.

**Cibdelis** Mann.

6213. *Blaschkii* Mann.  
6214. *Bachel* Lec.

**Glyptotus** Lec.

6215. *cribratus* Lec.

**Rhinandrus** Lec.

6216. *gracilis* Lec.

**Centronopus** Sol.

6217. *calcaratus* (Fab.) *a*  
6218. *opacus* Lec.

**Xylopinus** Lec.

6219. *saperdoides* (Oliv.) *a*  
6220. *rufipes* (Say).  
6221. *ænescens* Lec.

**Tenebrionellus** Cr.

[*Tenebrio* † Fabr.]

6222. *obscurus* Fab.  
6223. *mollitor* Linn.  
6224. *castaneus* Knoch.  
6225. *tenebrioides* (Beauv.).

**Bius** Muls.

6226. *estriatus* (Lec.).

**Sitophagus** Muls.

6227. *pallidus* (Say).  
6228. *Lecontei* Horn.  
*planus* || Lec.

**Alaephus** Horn.

6229. *pallidus* Horn.

**Eupsophus** Horn.

6230. *castaneus* Horn.

**Opatrinus** Latr.

6231. *notus* (Say). *a*  
 6232. *aciculatus* Lec. *a*  
 6233. *Sayi* Horn.

**Mecysmus** Horn.

6234. *angustus* (Lec.).

**Conibius** Lec.

6235. *seriatus* Lec.  
 6236. *parallelus* Lec.  
 6237. *elongatus* Horn.

**Blapstinus** Latr.

6238. *sordidus* Lec.  
 6239. *sulcatus* Lec.  
 6240. *auripilis* Horn.  
 6241. *dilatatus* Lec. *a*  
 6242. *brevicollis* Lec.  
 6243. *Lecontei* Muls. *a*  
     *pubescens* || Lec.  
 6244. *pratensis* Lec. *a*  
 6245. *vestitus* Lec.  
 6246. *longulus* Lec.  
 6247. *discolor* Horn.  
 6248. *moestus* Mels.  
 6249. *pulverulentus* Mann.  
 6250. *interruptus* (Say). *a*  
 6251. *metallicus* (Fab.). *a*

**Notibius** Lec.

6252. *puberulus* Lec.  
 6253. *puncticollis* Lec.  
 6254. *gagates* Horn.  
 6255. *opacus* Lec.  
 6256. *granulatus* Lec.  
 6257. *sulcatus* Lec.

**Ulus** Horn.

6258. *obliquus* (Lec.).  
 6259. *crassus* (Lec.).

**Ammodonus** Muls.

6260. *fossor* (Lec.).

**Ephalus** Lec.

6261. *latimanus* (Lec.).

**Cnemeplatia** Costa.

6262. *sericea* Horn.

**Alaudes** Horn.

6263. *singularis* Horn.

**Pedinus** Latr.

[*Crypticus* Latr.]

6264. *obsoletus* Say. *a*

**Tribolium** MacL.

6265. *ferrugineum* (Fab.).  
 6266. *madens* (Charp.).

**Dioedus** Lec.

6267. *punctatus* Lec. *a*

**Gnathocerus** Thunb.

6268. *cornutus* (Fab.).

**Echocerus** Horn.

6269. *maxillosus* (Fab.).

**Evoplus** Lec.

6270. *ferrugineus* Lec.

**Ulosonia** Lap.

6271. *marginata* (Lec.).

**Merotemnus** Horn.

6272. *elongatus* Horn.

**Mycotrogus** Horn.

6273. *piceus* Horn.  
 6274. *angustus* Horn.

**Aphanotus** Lec.

6275. *brevicornis* (Lec.).

**Alphitobius** Steph.

6276. *diaperinus* (Pz.).  
 6277. *piceus* (Oliv.).

**Cynaëus** Lec.

6278. *angustus* (Lec.).  
 6279. *depressus* Horn.

**Metaclisa** Duv.

6280. *marginalis* Horn.

**Tharsus** Lec.

- 6281.
- seditiosus*
- Lec.

**Phaleria** Latr.[*Utoma* † Lap.]

6282. *impressa* Mels. *a*.  
 6283. *imberbis* Lec.  
 6284. *mentalis* Horn.  
 6285. *longula* Lec.  
 6286. *punctulata* Lec. *a*.

**Eutochia** Lec.

6287. *picea* (Mels.) *a*.  
 6288. *crenata* (Lec.) *a*.

**Anaëdus** Blanch.

6289. *brunneus* (Ziegl.).  
 6290. *rotundicollis* Lec.

**Paratenetus** Spin.

6291. *punctatus* Sol. *a*.  
 6292. *fuscus* Lec.  
 6293. *cribratus* Mots.  
 6294. *gibbipennis* Mots. *Cl.*

**Pratæus** Lec.

- 6295.
- fuscus*
- Lec.

**Halophalerus** Cr.[*Phaleria* † Leach.]

6296. *rotundata* Lec.  
 6297. *limbata* Horn.  
 6298. *pilifera* Lec.  
 6299. *testacea* Say.  
 6300. *longula* Lec. *a*.  
 6301. *picipes* Say.  
 6302. *debilis* Lec.  
 6303. *globosa* Lec.  
 6304. *humeralis* Horn.  
 6305. *? picta* Mann.

**Trachyscelis** Latr.

- 6306.
- flavipes*
- Mels.

**Anaemia** Lap.

- 6307.
- californica*
- Horn.

**Diaperis** Geoff.

- 6308.
- hydri*
- Fab.
- a*

- 6309.
- rufipes*
- Horn.

**Hoplocephala** Lap.

6310. *viridipennis* (Fab.).  
 6311. *bicornis* (Oliv.).

**Platydemia** Lap.

6312. *excavatatum* (Say).  
 6313. *cyanescens* Lap.  
 6314. *erythrocerum* Lap.  
 6315. *rudicollis* Lap.  
 6316. *rudicorne* (Sturm.) *a*.  
 6317. *flavipes* (Fab.) *a*.  
 6318. *janus* (Fab.) *a*.  
 6319. *ellipticum* (Fab.) *a*.  
 6320. *oregonense* Lec.  
 6321. *americanum* Lap.  
 6322. *laevipes* Hald.  
 6323. *micans* Horn.  
 6324. *picilabrum* Mels.  
 6325. *subcostatum* Lap. *a*.

**Phylethus** Meg.

- 6326.
- bifasciatus*
- (Say).

**Liodega** Horn.

- 6327.
- læve*
- (Hald.).

**Scaphidema** Redt.

- 6328.
- æneolum*
- Lec.

**Corticus** Pill.[*Hypophloeus* Fab.]

6329. *parallelus* Mels.  
 6330. *thoracicus* Mels.  
 6331. *cavus* Lec.

**Pentaphyllus** Meg.

6332. *pallidus* Lec.  
 6333. *californicus* Horn.

**Bolilotherus** Cand.

6334. *bifurcus* (Fab.) *a*.  
*cornutus* (Fab.).

**Belitophagus** Hellw.

6335. *corticola* Say. *a*.  
 6336. *depressus* (Rand.).

**Eledona** Latr.

- 6337.
- fungicola*
- Horn.

**Rhipidandrus** Lec.

- 6338.
- paradoxus*
- (Beauv.).
- 
- flabellicornis*
- (St.).

**Apocrypha** Esch.

- 6339.
- anthicoides*
- Esch.
- 
- 6340.
- dyschirioides*
- Lec.
- 
- 6341.
- clivinoideus*
- Horn.

**Helops** Fab.

- 6342.
- micans*
- Fab.
- a*
- 
- 6343.
- undulatus*
- Lec.
- 
- 6344.
- venustus*
- Say.
- 
- 6345.
- impolitus*
- Lec.
- 
- 6346.
- opacus*
- Lec.
- 
- 6347.
- punctatus*
- Germ.
- 
- punctipennis*
- || Lec.
- 
- 6348.
- rugulosus*
- Lec.

- 6349.
- angustus*
- Lec.
- 
- 6350.
- gracilis*
- Bland.
- 
- 6351.
- californicus*
- Mann.
- 
- 6352.
- Edwardsii*
- Horn.
- 
- 6353.
- pernitens*
- Lec.
- 
- 6354.
- lætus*
- Lec.
- 
- 6355.
- rugicollis*
- Lec.
- 
- 6356.
- Bachei*
- Lec.
- 
- 6357.
- convexus*
- Lec.
- 
- 6358.
- aereus*
- Germ.
- 
- 6359.
- cisteloides*
- Germ.
- 
- 6360.
- discretus*
- Lec.
- 
- 6361.
- sulcipennis*
- Lec.
- 
- 6362.
- attenuatus*
- (Lec.).
- 
- 6363.
- fartus*
- Lec.
- a*
- 
- 6364.
- tumescens*
- Lec.

**Meracantha** Kirby.

- 6365.
- contracta*
- (Beauv.)
- a*

**Strongylium** Kirby.

- 6366.
- tenuicollis*
- (Say).
- 
- 6367.
- terminatum*
- (Say).

**ÆGIALITIDÆ.****Ægialites** Mann.

- 6368.
- debilis*
- Mann.

**ALLECULIDÆ.****Stenochidus** Lec.

- 6369.
- gracilis*
- (Lec.).
- 
- 6370.
- cyaneus*
- (Lec.).

- 6382.
- punctatissimus*
- Lec.
- a*
- 
- 6383.
- humeralis*
- Lec.

**Pseudocistela** Cr.[*Cistela* † Fab.]

- 6384.
- brevis*
- Say.
- a*
- 
- 6385.
- pinguis*
- (Lec.).
- 
- 6386.
- opaca*
- Lec.
- 
- 6387.
- marginata*
- Ziegl.
- 
- 6388.
- femorialis*
- Oliv.
- 
- 6389.
- sericea*
- Say.
- a*

**Allecula** Fabr.

- 6371.
- erythrocnemis*
- Germ.
- 
- 6372.
- punctulata*
- Mels.
- 
- 6373.
- nigrans*
- Mels.

**Isomira** Muls.

- 6390.
- quadristriata*
- (Coup.).
- a*
- 
- 6391.
- velutina*
- Lec.

**Hymenorus** Muls.

- 6374.
- pilosus*
- (Mels.).
- 
- 6375.
- obscurus*
- (Say).
- 
- 6376.
- punctulatus*
- (Lec.).
- 
- 6377.
- niger*
- (Mels.).
- 
- 6378.
- communis*
- Lec.
- 
- 6379.
- rufipes*
- (Lec.).
- 
- 6380.
- confertus*
- Lec.
- 
- 6381.
- densus*
- Lec.
- a*

**Mycetochares** Latr.

- Stigmatoma*
- Lec.
- 
- 6392.
- Haldemani*
- Lec.

6393. *fraterna* (Say).  
 6394. *basillaris* (Say).

§  
 6395. *bicolor* Coup.  
 6396. *foveatus* Lec.  
 6397. *tenuis* Lec.  
 §  
 6398. *binotata* (Say).

**Chromatia** Lec.

6399. *amoena* (Say).

**Capnochroa** Lec.

6400. *fuliginosa* (Mels.).

**Androchirus** Lec.

6401. *fuscipes* (Mels.).  
 6402. *lutipes* Lec.

**Cteniopus** Sol.

6403. *Murrayi* Lec.

**OTHNIIDÆ.****Othnius** Lec.

6404. *umbrosus* Lec.  
 6405. *lugubris* Horn.

6406. *longicornis* Horn.  
 6407. *fasciatus* Bland.

**LAGRIIDÆ.****Arthromacra** Kirby.

6408. *aenea* (Say) *a*

6410. *resplendens* Mels.

6411. *gagatina* Mels. *a*

6412. *subnitida* Lec.

**Statira** Latr.

6409. *croceicollis* Mäkl.

**MONOMMIDÆ.****Hyporhagus** Thoms.

6413. *Lecontei* Thoms.  
 6414. *punctulatus* Thoms.

6415. *opaculus* Lec.

6416. *opuntiae* Horn.

6417. *gilensis* Horn.

**PYROCHROIDÆ.****Ischalia** Pasc.

6418. *costata* (Lec.).

**Pyrochroa** Geoff.

6419. *flabellata* Fabr.  
 6420. *femoralls* Lec.

**Dendroides** Latr.

6422. *canadensis* Latr.

6423. *concolor* (Newm.).

6424. *testacea* Lec.

6425. *ephemeroides* (Mann.).

**Schizotus** Newm.

6421. *cervicalls* Newm.

## ANTHICIDÆ.

**Nematoplus** Lec.

- 6426.
- collaris*
- Lec.

**Eurygenius** Laf.

6427. *Wildii* Lec.  
 6428. *marinus* (Hald.).  
 6429. *constrictus* Lec.

**Stereopalpus** Laf.

6430. *Mellyi* Laf.  
 6431. *badipennis* Lec.  
 6432. *guttatus* Lec.

**Bactrocerus** Lec.

- 6433.
- concolor*
- Lec.

**Corphyra** Say.

6434. *vittata* Horn.  
 6435. *Newmani* Lec.  
 6436. *lugubris* Say. *a*  
 6437. *funebis* Horn.  
 6438. *cyanipennis* Bland.  
 6439. *fulvipes* Newm.  
 6440. *labiata* Say.  
 6441. *pulchra* Lec.  
 6442. *Lewisii* Horn.  
 6443. *punctulata* Lec.  
 6444. *terminalis* Say.  
 6445. *collaris* Say. *a*  
 6446. *elegans* Hentz.  
 6447. *canaliculata* Lec.

**Macratriza** Newm.

6448. *confusa* Lec.  
 6449. *murina* (Fab.). *a*  
*linearis* Newm.

**Notoxus** Geoff.

6450. *anchora* Hentz. *a*  
 6451. *conformis* Lec.  
 6452. *cavicornis* Lec.  
 6453. *sparsus* Lec.  
 6454. *serratus* (Lec.). *a*  
 6455. *monodon* (Fabr.). *a*  
 6456. *apicalis* Lec.  
 6457. *marginatus* Lec.  
 6458. *subtilis* Lec.  
 6459. *bifasciatus* (Lec.). *a*

- 6460.
- talpa*
- Laf.

- 6461.
- elegantulus*
- Laf.

- 6462.
- bicolor*
- (Say).
- a*

- 6463.
- Pilatel*
- Laf.

- 6464.
- planicornis*
- Laf.

**Mecynotarsus** Laf.

- 6465.
- delicatulus*
- Horn.

**Tomoderus** Laf.

- 6466.
- interruptus*
- Laf.

- 6467.
- constrictus*
- Say.
- a*

**Formicomus** Laf.

- 6468.
- scitulus*
- Lec.
- a*

- 6469.
- mundus*
- (Lec.).

**Anthicus** Leach.

- 6470.
- obscurus*
- Laf.

- 6471.
- nitidulus*
- Lec.
- a*

- 6472.
- elegans*
- Laf.

- 6473.
- tenuis*
- Lec.

- 6474.
- formicarius*
- Laf.
- a*

- 6475.
- cinctus*
- Say.
- a*

- 6476.
- annectens*
- Lec.

- 6477.
- californicus*
- Laf.
- a*

- 6478.
- rejectus*
- Lec.

- 6479.
- floralis*
- Payk.
- a*

- 6480.
- vicinus*
- Laf.
- a*

- 6481.
- thoracicus*
- Laf.

- 6482.
- confinis*
- Lec.

- 6483.
- horridus*
- Lec.

- 6484.
- cribratus*
- Lec.

- 6485.
- difficilis*
- Lec.
- a*

- 6486.
- confusus*
- Lec.

- 6487.
- luteolus*
- Lec.

- 6488.
- nlgrita*
- Mann.

- 6489.
- scabriceps*
- Lec.

- 6490.
- ephipplium*
- Laf.
- a*

- 6491.
- flavicans*
- Lec.

- 6492.
- rufulus*
- Lec.

- 6493.
- cervinus*
- Laf.
- a*

- 6494.
- punctulatus*
- Lec.

- 6495.
- Haldemani*
- Lec.

- 6496.
- quadrilunatus*
- Laf.

- 6497.
- biguttulus*
- Lec.

- 6498.
- nigritulus*
- Lec.

- 6499.
- obscurulus*
- Lec.

- 6500.
- latebrans*
- Lec.

6501. *spretus* Lec. *a*  
 6502. *nanus* Lec.  
 6503. *bellulus* Lec.  
 6504. *pubescens* Lec.  
 6505. *fulvipes* Laf. *a*  
 6506. *corticalis* Lec.  
 6507. *maritimus* Lec.  
 6508. *ictericus* Laf.  
 6509. *coracinus* Lec. *a*  
 6510. *pallens* Lec.  
 6511. *granularis* Lec.  
 6512. *exilis* Laf.  
 6513. *laetus* Laf.  
 6514. *melancholicus* Laf.  
 6515. *pusillus* Laf.  
 6516. *squamosus* Laf.  
 6517. *lugubris* Laf.

6518. *impressipennis* Laf.  
 6519. *texanus* Laf.  
 6520. *pallidus* Say.  
 6521. *? politus* Say.

**Tanarthrus** Lec.

6522. *salinus* Lec.  
 6523. *alutaceus* (Lec.).

**Xylophilus** Latr.

6524. *Melsheimeri* Lec.  
 6525. *notatus* Lec.  
 6526. *piceus* Lec. *a*  
 6527. *fasciatus* Mels. *a*  
 6528. *signatus* Hald. *a*  
 6529. *basalis* Lec.

**MELANDRYIDÆ.****Scraptia** Latr.

6530. *sericea* (Mels.).

**Allopora** Lec.

6531. *lutea* (Hald.).

**Canifa** Lec.

6532. *plagiata* (Mels.). *a*  
*americana* Hald.  
 6533. *pusilla* (Hald.).  
 6534. *pallipes* (Mels.). *a*

**Tetratoma** Fabr.

6535. *truncorum* Lec.  
 6536. *tessellata* Mels.

**Stenotrachelus** Latr.

6537. *arctatus* (Say).

**Scotodes** Esch.

6538. *americanus* (Horn).

**Penthe** Newm.

6539. *obliquata* (Fabr.). *a*  
 6540. *pimelia* (Fabr.). *a*

**Synchroa** Newm.

6541. *punctata* Newm. *a*

**Osphya** Ill.

6542. *varians* (Lec.).

**Phryganophilus** Sahl.

6543. *collaris* Lec.

**Emmessa** Newm.

6544. *connectens* Newm.  
 6545. *labiata* (Say).

**Melandrya** Fabr.

6546. *striata* Say. *a*

**Prothalpia** Lec.

6547. *undata* Lec.

**Xylita** Payk.

6548. *laevigata* (Hellen.).  
 6549. *decolorata* (Rand.).

**Carebara** Lec.

6550. *longula* Lec.

**Spilotus** Lec.

6551. *quadripustulosus* (Mels.).

**Zilora** Muls.

6552. *hispida* (Lec.).

**Mystaxis** Rug.6553. *simulator* (Newm.).**Marolia** Muls.6554. *fulminans* (Lec.).**Serropalpus** Hellen.6555. *striatus* Hellen.**Enchodes** Lec.6556. *sericea* (Hald.).**Hypulus** Payk.[*Direxa* Muls.]6557. *liturata* Lec.6558. *concolor* Lec.**Anisoxya** Muls.6559. *glauca* Lec.**Symphora** Lec.6560. *flavicornis* (Hald.).6561. *rugosa* (Hald.).**Hallomenus** Panz.6562. *scapularis* (Mels.). *a*6563. *punctulatus* Lec.6564. *debilis* Lec.6565. *basalis* Mann.**Eustrophus** Ill.6566. *indistinctus* Lec.6567. *confinis* Lec. *a*6568. *bicolor* (Say) *a*6569. *bifasciatus* Say.6570. *tomentosus* Say. *a***Orchesia** Latr.6571. *castanea* Mels. *a*6572. *gracilis* Mels.**Microscapha** Lec.6573. *clavicornis* (Lec.).

## MORDELLIDÆ.

**Diolidia** Lec.6574. *laetula* (Lec.).6589. *inclusa* Lec.**Glipa** Lec.6590. *hilaris* (Say).**Pentaria** Muls.6575. *trifasciata* (Mels.). *a*6576. *fuscata* Lec.6577. *nubila* Lec.**Mordella** Linn.6591. *quadripunctata* Say.6592. *borealis* Lec.6593. *melaena* Germ. *a*6594. *scutellaris* Fabr. *a*6595. *irrorata* Lec. *a*6596. *inflamata* Lec. *a*6597. *octopunctata* Fabr.6598. *marginata* Mels. *a*6599. *lineata* Mels.6600. *lunulata* Helmuth.6601. *serval* Say.6602. *oculata* Say.6603. *insulata* Lec.6604. *triloba* (Say).6605. *undulata* Mels.6606. *discoidea* Mels.**Anaspis** Geoff.6578. *nigra* (Hald.). *a*6579. *atra* Lec. *a*6580. *sericea* Mann.6581. *lutipennis* Lec.6582. *flavipennis* Hald. *a*6583. *rufa* Say. *a*6584. *nigriceps* Lec.6585. *pusio* Lec.6586. *collaris* Lec.**Tomoxia** Costa.6587. *bidentata* (Say).6588. *lineella* Lec.

**Glipodes** Lec.

6607. *sericans* (Mels.).  
6608. *helva* Lec.

**Mordellistona** Costa.

6609. *bicinctella* Lec.  
6610. *arida* Lec.  
6611. *lutea* (Mels.).  
6612. *nigricollis* Helmoth.  
6613. *trifasciata* (Say).  
6614. *lepidula* Lec.  
6615. *limbalis* (Mels.).  
6616. *vapida* Lec.  
6617. *villis* (Lec.).  
6618. *decorella* Lec.  
6619. *ornata* (Mels.).  
6620. *militaris* Lec.  
6621. *scapularis* (Say).  
6622. *comata* (Lec.).  
6623. *tosta* Lec.  
6624. *pleicornis* Lec.  
6625. *cervicalls* Lec.  
6626. *aspera* (Mels.).  
6627. *fulvicollis* (Mels.).  
6628. *amica* Lec.  
6629. *infima* Lec.  
6630. *Andreae* Lec.  
6631. *grammica* Lec.  
6632. *ancilla* Lec.  
6633. *varians* Lec.  
6634. *ustulata* Lec.  
6635. *semilusta* Lec.  
6636. *impatiens* Lec.  
6637. *nigricans* (Mels.).  
6638. *picilabris* Helmoth.  
6639. *ruficeps* Lec.  
6640. *nubila* (Lec.).  
6641. *guttulata* Helmoth.  
6642. *pustulata* (Mels.).  
6643. *convicta* Lec.  
6644. *fuscipectus* (Mels.).  
6645. *pectoralis* (Lec.).  
6646. *morula* Lec.  
6647. *ambusta* Lec.  
6648. *unicolor* Lec.  
6649. *marginalis* (Say).  
6650. *divisa* Lec.  
6651. *pubescens* (Fabr.).  
6652. *liturata* (Mels.).

6653. *bilhamata* (Mels.).  
6654. *hebraica* Lec.  
6655. *leporina* Lec.  
6656. *fusca* (Mels.).  
6657. *ptyptera* Lec.  
6658. *angusta* Lec.  
6659. *attenuata* (Say).  
6660. *vittigera* Lec.  
6661. *discolor* (Mels.).  
6662. *suturella* Helmoth.  
6663. *aemula* Lec.  
6664. *nigripennis* (Fabr.).

**Polecotoma** Fisch.

6665. *flavipes* Mels.

**Toposcopus** Lec.

6666. *Wrightii* Lec.

**Macrosiagon** Hentz.

6667. *dimidiata* (Fabr.).  
6668. *flavipennis* Lec.

**Emmenadia** Laf.

6669. *octomaculata* Gerst.  
6670. *puncticeps* Lec.  
6671. *militaris* Mels.  
6672. *pectinata* Fabr.  
6672a. *ventralis* Fabr.  
6673. *Sayl* Lec.  
6674. *nigra* Mels.  
§  
6675. *cruenta* Germ.  
6676. *linearis* Lec.  
6677. *limbata* Fabr.

**Rhipiphorus** Bosc.

*Myodites* Latr.

6678. *scaber* Lec.  
6679. *semiflavus* Lec.  
6680. *luteipennis* Lec.  
6681. *fasciatus* (Say).  
6682. *Walshii* Lec.  
6683. *flavicornis* (Say).  
6684. *stylopides* Neum.  
6685. *americanus* Guér.

**STYLOPIDÆ.**

**Stylops** Kirby.

6686. *Childreni* Gray.

**Xenos** Rossl.

6687. *Peckii* Kirby.

## MELOIDÆ.

**Meloe** Linn.

6688. *rugipennis* Lec.  
 6689. *montanus* Lec.  
 6690. *tinctus* Lec.  
 6691. *carbonaceus* Lec.  
 6692. *afer* Bland.  
 6693. *impressus* Kirby.  
 6694. *niger* Kirby.  
 6695. *opacus* Lec.  
 6696. *barbarus* Lec.  
 6697. *perplexus* Lec.  
 6698. *strigulosus* Mann.  
 6699. *angusticollis* Say.  
 6700. *moerens* Lec.

§  
 6701. *sublevis* Lec.

**Nomaspis** Lec.

6702. *parvula* (Hald.).

**Henous** Hald.

6703. *confertus* (Say).

**Poreospasta** Horn.

6704. *pollta* Horn.

**Mogetra** Lec.

6705. *cancellata* (Er.).  
 6706. *vittata* (Lec.).  
 6707. *opaca* Horn.

**Cystodemus** Lec.

6708. *armatus* Lec.  
 6709. *Wislizeni* Lec.

**Tricrania** Lec.

6710. *sanguinipennis* (Say).  
 6711. *Stansburii* (Hald.).  
 6712. *Murrayi* Lec.

**Macrobasis** Lec.

6713. *albida* (Say).  
 6714. *longicollis* (Lec.).  
 6715. *atrivittata* (Lec.).  
 6716. *ochrea* (Lec.).  
 6717. *virgulata* Lec.  
 6718. *torsa* (Lec.).

6719. *unicolor* (Kirby).  
*chierca* || (Fab.).  
*Fabricii* (Lec.).  
*murina* (Lec.).  
*debilis* (Lec.).  
 6720. *tennis* (Lec.).  
 6721. *immaculata* (Say).  
*fulvescens* (Lec.).  
 6722. *segmentata* (Say).  
*valida* (Lec.).  
 6723. *sublineata* (Lec.).  
 6724. *tenella* (Lec.).  
 6725. *linearis* (Lec.).

**Pleuropompha** Lec.

6726. *costata* (Lec.).

**Epicauta** Redt.

6727. *puncticollis* Mann.  
 6728. *oblita* (Lec.).  
 6729. *convolvuli* (Mels.).  
 6730. *strigosa* (Schh.).  
 6731. *ferruginea* (Say).  
 6732. *sericans* Lec.  
 6733. *pruinosa* Lec.  
 6734. *callosa* Lec.  
 6735. *caviceps* Horn.  
 6736. *pedalis* (Lec.).  
 6737. *pardalis* Lec.  
 6738. *maculata* (Say).  
 6739. *vittata* (Fab.).  
 6740. *leuniseata* (Fab.).  
 6741. *nigritarsis* Lec.  
 6742. *Stuarti* Lec.  
 6743. *Wheeleri* Ulke.  
 6744. *chierca* (Forst.).  
 6745. *funeris* Horn.  
 6746. *corvina* Lec.  
 6747. *pennsylvanica* (DeG.).  
*morio* (Lec.).  
*maura* (Lec.).  
 6749. *sanguinicollis* Lec.

**Pyrota** Lec.

6750. *mylabrina* Chev.  
 6751. *Engelmanni* (Lec.).  
 6752. *terulnata* Lec.  
 6753. *postica* Lec.  
 6754. *rufipennis* (Chev.).  
*vittigera* Lec.  
 6755. *insulata* (Lec.).

6756. Germari (*Hald.*).  
 6757. discoides (*Lec.*).  
 6758. limbata *Lec.*  
 6759. Afzeliæ (*Fabr.*).

**Pomphopoea Lec.**

6760. polita (*Say*).  
 6761. Sayi (*Lec.*).  
 6762. unguicularis *Lec.*  
 6763. texana *Lec.*  
 6764. nenea (*Say*).  
     fliformis (*Lec.*).  
 6764a. tarsalis (*Bland*).

**Cantharis Linn.**

6765. eucera (*Cher.*).  
 6766. 4-maculata (*Cher.*).  
 6767. melana (*Lec.*).  
 6768. magister (*Horn.*).  
 6769. vulnerata (*Lec.*).  
 6769a. Cooperi (*Lec.*).  
 6770. Nuttalli (*Say*).  
 6771. cyanipennis (*Say*).  
     salicis *Lec.*  
 6772. viridana (*Lec.*).  
 6773. lugubris *Ulke*.  
 6774. Childi (*Lec.*).  
 6775. tenebrosa (*Lec.*).  
 6776. puberula (*Lec.*).  
 6777. biguttata (*Lec.*).  
 6778. moerens (*Lec.*).  
 6779. reticulata (*Say*).  
 6780. cribrata (*Lec.*).  
 6781. deserticola (*Horn.*).  
 6782. dichroa (*Lec.*).  
 6783. cardinalis (*Cher.*).  
 6784. nitidicollis (*Lec.*).  
 6785. lugens (*Lec.*).  
 6786. Rathvoni (*Lec.*).  
 6787. stygica (*Lec.*).  
     smaragdula (*Lec.*).  
     dolosa (*Lec.*).  
 6788. auriculata (*Horn.*).  
 6789. nenipennis (*Lec.*).  
 6790. refulgens (*Horn.*).  
 6791. sphericollis (*Say*).  
 6792. compressicornis (*Horn.*).  
 6793. convexa (*Lec.*).

**Calospasta Lec.**

6794. elegans (*Lec.*).  
 6795. nemognathoides *Horn.*  
 6796. perpulchra *Horn.*

6797. mirabilis *Horn.*

**Tegrodera Lec.**

6798. crosa *Lec.*

**Eupompha Lec.**

6799. flssiceps *Lec.*

**Phodaga Lec.**

6800. alticeps *Lec.*

**Tetraonyx Latr.**

6801. quadrimaculata (*Fabr.*).  
 6802. fulva *Lec.*

**Zonitis Fabr.**

6803. atripennis (*Say*).  
 6804. flavida *Lec.*  
 6805. bilineata *Say*.  
 6806. longicornis *Horn.*

**Nemognatha Ill.**

6807. sparsa *Lec.*  
 6808. bicolor *Lec.*  
 6809. lurida *Lec.*  
 6810. apicalis *Lec.*  
 6811. pallens *Lec.*  
 6812. lutea *Lec.*  
 6813. dichroa *Lec.*  
 6814. dubia *Lec.*  
 6815. pallata *Lec.*  
 6816. piezata (*Fabr.*).  
 6817. texana *Lec.*  
 6818. decipiens *Lec.*  
 6819. punctulata *Lec.*  
 6820. flavipennis *Uhler*.  
 6821. nigripennis *Lec.*  
 6822. scutellaris *Lec.*  
 6823. nemorensis *Hentz*.  
 6824. cribraria *Lec.*  
 6825. immaculata *Say*.  
 6826. vittigera *Lec.*  
 6827. cribricollis *Lec.*  
 6828. porosa *Lec.*

**Gnathium Kirby.**

6829. Francilloni Kirby.  
     flavicoile *Lec.*  
 6830. minimum *Say*.  
 6831. longicoile (*Lec.*).  
 6832. texanum *Horn.*  
 6833. nitidum *Horn.*

## CEPHALOIDÆ.

## Cephaloon Newm.

- 6834.
- lepturides*
- Newm.

## CEDEMERIDÆ.

## Calopus Fabr.

- 6835.
- angustus*
- Lec.
- 
- 6836.
- asperus*
- Lec.

## Microtonus Lec.

- 6837.
- sericans*
- Lec.

## Ditylus Fischer.

- 6838.
- coeruleus*
- (Rand.).
- 
- 6839.
- quadrifolius*
- Lec.
- 
- 6840.
- gracilis*
- Lec.
- 
- 6841.
- obscurus*
- (Lec.).
- 
- 6842.
- bicolor*
- Horn.
- 
- 6843.
- cyanipennis*
- Horn.

## Nacerdes Schmidt.

- 6844.
- melanura*
- (Linn.).

## Xanthochroa Schmidt.

- 6845.
- lateralis*
- (Mels.).
- 
- 6846.
- trinitata*
- Lec.

## Crepidula Lec.

- 6847.
- quadrifolius*
- (Motsch.).

## Oxaxis Lec.

- 6818.
- cana*
- (Lec.).
- 
- 6849.
- pallida*
- (Lec.).
- 
- 6850.
- taeniata*
- (Lec.).
- 
- 6851.
- thoracica*
- (Fabr.).
- 
- 6852.
- sericea*
- Horn.
- 
- 6853.
- notoxoides*
- (Fabr.).
- 
- 6854.
- granulata*
- Lec.

- §
- 
- 6855.
- bicolor*
- (Lec.).
- 
- 6856.
- fuliginosa*
- Lec.

- §
- 
- 6857.
- dorsalis*
- (Mels.).

## Probosca Schmidt.

- 6858.
- lucana*
- Lec.
- 
- 6859.
- pleuralis*
- Lec.

## Asclera Schmidt.

- 6860.
- excavata*
- Lec.
- 
- 6861.
- rufofollis*
- (Say).
- 
- 6862.
- punctifollis*
- (Say).
- 
- 6863.
- erythrocephala*
- (Germ.).
- 
- 6864.
- nigra*
- Lec.

## Rhinoplatia Horn.

- 6865.
- rufofollis*
- Horn.

## MYCTERIDÆ.

## Mycterus Clairv.

- 6866.
- concolor*
- Lec.
- 
- 6867.
- scaber*
- Hald.
- 
- 6868.
- flavipennis*
- Horn.

## Lacconotus Lec.

- 6869.
- punctatus*
- Lec.

## PYTHIDÆ.

## Pytho Latr.

- 6870.
- niger*
- Kirby.
- 
- 6871.
- americanus*
- Kirby.

- 6872.
- deplanatus*
- Mann.
- 
- 6873.
- strictus*
- Lec.

**Crymodes** Lec.6874. *discicollis* Lec.**Priognathus** Lec.6875. *moullicornis* (Rand.).**Boros** Herbst.6876. *unicolor* Say.**Sphalma** Horn.6877. *quadriceollis* Horn.**Cononotus** Lec.6878. *sericans* Lec.6879. *punctatus* Lec.**Salpingus** Gyll.6880. *virescens* (Lec.).6881. *alternatus* Lec.6882. *tibialis* Lec.6883. *elongatus* Mann.**Rhinosimus** Latr.6884. *pallipes* Boh.6885. *aeneirostris* Mann.6886. *nitens* Lec.**Tanyrhinus** Mann.6887. *singularis* Mann.

## CURCULIONIDÆ.

**Trigonoscuta** Motsch.6888. *pilosa* Motsch.**Mimetes** Schh.6889. *setulosus* Lac.**Liophloeus** Germ.6890. *inquinatus* Mann.**Strophosomus** Billb.6891. ? *tessellatus* Say.**Barynotus** Germ.6892. *undulatus* Uhler.6893. ? *granulatus* Say.**Sitones** Germ.6894. *californicus* Mann.6895. *lepidus* Gyll.6896. *lineellus* Bonds.6896a. *scissifrons* Say.6896b. *indifferens* Say.6897. *seniculus* Mann.6898. *sordidus* Lec.6899. *vittatus* Lec.**Pandeletius** Schh.6900. *hilaris* (Hbst.),  
*pauperculus* Schh.**Polydrusus** Schh.6901. *americanus* Schh.6902. *elegans* Coup.**Tanymecus** Schh.6903. *canescens* Schh.6904. *confusus* Say.6905. *confertus* Schh.6905. *lacuna* (Hbst.).6906. *lautus* Lec.6907. *leucophyeus* Schh.**Pachnæus** Schh.6908. *opalus* (Oliv.).**Compsus** Schh.6909. *auricephalus* (Say).*auripes* Schh.**Epicærus** Schh.6910. *formidosus* Schh.6911. *imbricatus* (Say).**Graphorrhinus** Schh.6912. *vadosus* (Say).**Otiorhynchus** Germ.6913. *naso* Lec.6914. *Sayi* Schh.6915. *sulcatus* (Fab.).

**Tyloderes** Schh.6916. *gemmatus* *Lec.***Agraphus** Schh.6917. *bellicus* (*Say*).**Pentelus** Germ.6918. *sellatus* *Boh.***Paraptochus** Seidl.6919. *californicus* *Seidl.***Ptochus** Schh.6920. *adpersus* *Schh.*  
*tessellatus* *Schh.*6921. *globiventus* *Lec.*  
6922. *sacatus* *Lec.***Cercopius** Schh.6923. *chrysorrhæus* (*Say*).**Trachyphloeus** Germ.6924. *asperatus* *Schh.*  
6925. *dilatatus* *Lec.*  
6926. *incomptus* *Lec.*  
6927. *melanothrix* *Kirby.*  
6928. *squalens* *Lec.***Brachystylus** Schh.6929. *acutus* (*Say*).**Macrops** Kirby.6930. *maculicollis* *Kirby.*  
6931. *vitticollis* *Kirby.***Aphrastus** Schh.6932. *traniatus* (*Say*).**Lepidosma** Mots.6933. *californicum* *Mots.***Phyxelis** Schh.6934. *glomerosus* *Schh.*  
6935. *rigidus* (*Say*).  
6936. *scitifer* *Schh.***Dyslobus** Lec.6937. *decoratus* *Lec.*6938. *granicollis* *Lec.*6939. *segnis* *Lec.***Panscopus** Schh.6940. *erinaceus* (*Say*).**Ophryastes** Schh.6941. *argentatus* *Lec.*  
6942. *decipiens* *Lec.*  
6943. *latirostris* *Lec.*  
6944. *ligatus* *Lec.*  
6945. *porosus* *Lec.*  
6946. *sordidus* *Lec.*  
6947. *speciosus* *Lec.*  
6948. *sulcirostris* (*Say*).  
6949. *tessellatus* *Say.*  
6950. *tuberosus* *Lec.*  
6951. *validus* *Lec.*  
6952. *varius* *Lec.*  
6953. *vittatus* *Say.***Thecosternus** Say.6954. *affinis* *Lec.*  
6955. *erosus* *Lec.*  
6956. *humeralis* *Say.*  
6957. *longior* *Lec.*  
6958. *morbillosus* *Lec.*  
6959. *rectus* *Lec.*  
6960. *rudis* *Lec.***Byrsopages** Schh.6961. *carinatus* *Mots.***Listroderes** Schh.6962. *appendiculatus* *Boh.*  
6963. *caudatus* *Say.*  
6964. *delumbis* *Gyll.*  
6965. *distinguendus* *Gyll.*  
6966. *humilis* *Gyll.*  
6967. *immundus* *Boh.*  
6968. *inequalipennis* *Boh.*  
6969. *latusculus* *Boh.*  
6970. *lineatulus* (*Say*).  
6971. *oregonensis* *Lec.*  
6972. *porcellus* (*Say*).  
6973. *solutus* *Boh.*  
6974. *sordidus* *Gyll.*  
6975. *sparsus* (*Say*).  
6976. *spureus* *Loh.*  
6977. *squamiger* (*Say*).  
6978. *teretirostris* *Lec.*

**Plinthus** Germ.

- 6979.
- carinatus*
- Boh.

**Trachodes** Germ.

6980. 4-tuberculatus
- Motsch.*
- 
- 6981.
- horridus*
- Mann.
- 
- 6982.
- pūnoides*
- Germ.

**Eudiagogus** Schh.

- 6983.
- pulcher*
- Fahrs.
- 
- 6984.
- Rosenschocldi*
- Fahrs.

**Promecops** Schh.

- 6985.
- areolata*
- Fahrs.
- 
- 6985a.
- nubifera*
- Gyll.

**Aracanthus** Schh.

- 6986.
- pallidus*
- (Say).

**Alophus** Schh.

- 6987.
- alternatus*
- (Say).
- 
- 6988.
- constrictus*
- Lec.
- 
- 6989.
- didymus*
- Lec.
- 
- 6990.
- seriatus*
- Mann.

**Lepidophorus** Kirby.

- 6991.
- lineatocollis*
- Kirby.

**Phytonomus** Schh.

- 6992.
- compta*
- (Say).
- 
- 6992a.
- diversa*
- Gyll.
- 
- 6993.
- seriata*
- Mann.

**Ithycerus** Schh.

- 6994.
- noveboracensis*
- (Forst.).
- 
- curculionoides*
- Hbst.
- 
- Schönherrli*
- Kirby.

**Curculio** Linn.[*Cleonus* Schh.]

- 6995.
- angularis*
- Lec.
- 
- 6996.
- luteiventris*
- (Lec.).
- 
- 6997.
- pulvereus*
- (Lec.).
- 
- 6998.
- trivittatus*
- Say.
- 
- 6999.
- vittatus*
- Kirby.

**Larinus** Schh.

- 7000.
- gravidus*
- Oliv.
- 
- 7001.
- molitor*
- Lec.

**Lixus** Fabr.

- 7002.
- auctus*
- Lec.
- 
- 7003.
- calandroides*
- Rand.
- 
- 7004.
- concavus*
- Say.
- 
- 7005.
- lasicollis*
- Lec.
- 
- 7006.
- marginatus*
- Schh.
- 
- 7007.
- modestus*
- Mann.
- 
- californicus*
- Mots.
- 
- 7008.
- musculus*
- Say.
- 
- 7009.
- poricollis*
- Mann.
- 
- 7010.
- præpotens*
- Say.
- 
- 7011.
- pleuralis*
- Lec.
- 
- 7012.
- rubellus*
- Rand.
- 
- 7013.
- scrobicollis*
- Schh.
- 
- lateralis*
- Say.
- 
- 7014.
- sylvius*
- Schh.

**Lepyryus** Schh.

- 7015.
- colon*
- (Linn.).
- 
- 7016.
- gemellus*
- Kirby.
- 
- 7017.
- geminatus*
- Say.

**Eudocimus** Schh.

- 7018.
- Mannerheimii*
- Boh.

**Hylobius** Germ.

- 7019.
- assimilis*
- Schh.
- 
- 7020.
- confusus*
- Kirby.
- 
- 7021.
- pales*
- (Hbst.).
- 
- macellus*
- Germ.
- 
- 7022.
- pictivorus*
- Germ.
- 
- 7023.
- stupidus*
- Boh.
- 
- 7024.
- pinicola*
- Coup.
- 
- 7025.
- teniatus*
- Lec.
- 
- 7026.
- torpidus*
- Lec.

**Hilipus** Germ.

7027. ?
- aplatus*
- (Oliv.).
- 
- farinosus*
- Tanz.
- 
7028. ?
- scrobiculatus*
- Mann.
- 
- 7029.
- squamosus*
- Lec.

**Pissodes** Germ.

- 7030.
- affinis*
- Rand.
- 
- 7031.
- costatus*
- Mann.
- 
- 7032.
- dubius*
- Rand.
- 
- 7033.
- nemorensis*
- Germ.
- 
- strobi*
- ‡ Say.
- 
- 7034.
- strobi*
- Peck.

**Errirrhinus** Schh.

7035. ephippiatus *Say*.  
 7036. juniperinus *Saeb*.  
 7037. luridus *Mann*.  
 7038. luteiventris *Schl*.  
 7039. Mannerheimii *Gemm*.  
       vestitus || *Mann*.  
 7040. morio *Mann*.  
 7041. rufulus *Mann*.  
 7042. rufus *Boh*.  
 7043. rufus *Say*.  
 7044. subsignatus *Mann*.

**Dorytomus** Schh.

7045. mucidus *Say*.

**Smicronyx** Schh.

7046. cinereus *Mots*.

**Bagous** Germ.

7047. mammillatus *Say*.

**Endalus** Lap.

7048. apiculatus *Gyll*.  
 7049. limatulus *Gyll*.  
 7050. nigrirostris *Boh*.  
 7051. simplex *Say*.  
       egenus *Gyll*.

**Brachybamus** Schh.

7052. electus *Germ*.  
 7053. incertus *Boh*.

**Monius** Schh.

7054. rufinus *Gyll*.

**Emphyastes** Mann.

7055. fucicola *Mann*.

**Apion** Hbst.

7056. cavifrons *Lec*.  
 7057. cinereum *Gerst*.  
 7058. crassinus *Lec*.  
 7059. cuprescens *Mann*.  
 7060. lanuginosus *Walsh*.  
 7061. melanarium *Gerst*.  
 7062. metallicum *Gerst*.  
 7063. nigrum *Hbst*.  
 7064. nodirostre *Gerst*.  
 7065. oedorrhynchum *Lec*.

7066. pennsylvanicum *Boh*.

7067. porcatum *Boh*.  
 7068. porosicollis *Gemm*.  
       cribricollis || *Lec*.

7069. proclive *Lec*.7070. reconditum *Gyll*.7071. rostrum *Say*.  
      Sayi *Gyll*.7072. signipes *Say*.7073. subglobosum *Gerst*.7074. troglodytes *Mann*.7075. ventricosum *Lec*.7076. vile *Gerst*.**Attelabus** Linn.

7077. analis *M*.  
 7078. bipustulatus *Fabr*.  
 7079. nigripes *Lec*.  
 7080. rhois *Boh*.  
       pubescens *Say*.  
 7081. scutellaris *Say*.

**Rhynchites** Hbst.

7082. æneus *Boh*.  
 7083. æratus *Say*.  
 7084. bicolor *Fab*.  
 7085. congruus *Wdk*.  
 7086. glastinus *Lec*.  
 7087. hirtus *Fab*.  
 7088. humeralis *Boh*.  
 7089. nigripennis *Fab*.

**Eugnamptus** Schh.

7090. angustatus (*Hbst*).  
 7091. sulcifrons *Gyll*.

**Otidoccephalus** Chev.

7092. myrmex *Hbst*.  
 7093. americanus *Chev*.  
 7094. myrmecodes *Say*.  
 7095. scrobicollis *Schl*.  
 7096. Chevrolatii *Horn*.  
       myrmecodes || *Chev*.

**Magdalis** Germ.

7097. armicollis (*Say*).  
 7098. barbata *Say*.  
 7099. brunnipes *Gyll*.  
 7100. imbellis *Lec*.  
 7101. olyra (*Hbst*).  
 7102. pallidus *Say*.  
 7103. pandura *Say*.

**Balaninus** Germ.

7104. *caryatrypes* Boh.  
 7105. *constrictus* Say.  
 7106. *nasicus* Say.  
      *Sayi* Gyll.  
 7107. *porrectus* Boh.  
 7108. *rectus* Say.  
 7109. *rostratus* Gyll.  
      *nasutus* † Say.  
 7110. *sparsus* Gyll.  
 7111. *uniformis* Lec.

**Anthonomus** Germ.

7112. *brunnipennis* Mann.  
 7113. *cratægi* Walsh.  
 7114. *flavicornis* Boh.  
 7115. *fulvus* Lec.  
 7116. *hæmatopus* Boh.  
      *helvolutus* Boh.  
 7117. *incrimis* Boh.  
 7118. *musculus* Say.  
 7119. *nigrinus* Boh.  
 7120. *4-gibbus* Say.  
 7121. *scutellaris* Lec.  
 7122. *scutellatus* Gyll.  
 7123. *signatus* Say.  
 7124. *suturalis* Lec.  
      *erythropterus* Say.  
 7125. *sycophanta* Walsh.  
 7126. *tessellatus* Walsh.

**Orchestes** Ill.

7127. *puberulus* Boh.  
 7128. *ephippiatus* Say.  
 7129. *pallicornis* Say.

**Prionomerus** Schh.

7130. *calceatus* Say.  
      *carbonarius* Gyll.

**Piazorrhinus** Schh.

7131. *scutellaris* Say.

**Tychius** Schh.

7132. *amoenus* Say.  
 7133. *aratus* Say.  
 7134. *corniculatus* Fahrs.

**Læmosaccus** Schh.

7135. *plagiatus* (Fab.).

CHECK LIST COL. N. A.

**Conotrachelus** Schh.

7136. *affinis* Schh.  
 7137. *anaglypticus* Say.  
 7138. *aratus* Germ.  
 7139. *confinis* Fahrs.  
 7140. *cratægi* Walsh.  
 7141. *cribricollis* Say.  
 7142. *cristatus* Schh.  
 7143. *elegans* Say.  
 7144. *infector* Schh.  
 7145. *nenuphar* (Hbst.).  
 7146. *posticatus* Say.  
 7147. *puncticollis* Walsh.  
 7148. *retensus* Say.  
 7149. *similis* Schh.

**Rhyssomatus** Schh.

7150. *lineaticollis* Say.  
 7151. *palmarcollis* Say.

**Chalcodermus** Schh.

7152. *æneus* Boh.  
 7153. *pruinosis* Boh.

**Camptorhinus** Schh.

7154. *tubulatus* Say.

**Acalles** Schh.

7155. *clavatus* Say.

**Alalcis** Schh.

7156. *æreus* Say.  
 7157. *foveolatus* Say.  
 7158. *morbillosus* Lec.  
 7159. *fragariæ* Riley.

**Pseudomus** Schh.

7160. *sedentarius* Say.

**Cryptorhynchus** Ill.

7161. *apiculatus* Gyll.  
 7162. *bisignatus* Say.  
 7163. *ferratus* Say.  
 7164. *gracilis* Boh.  
 7165. *obliquus* Say.  
 7166. *obliquefasciatus* Boh.  
 7167. *parochus* (Hbst.).  
      *luctuosus* Boh.  
 7168. *pumilus* Boh.  
 7169. *obtentus* Hbst.  
      *ypsilon* Boh.

**Copturus** Schh.

7170. *minutus* Lec.  
 7171. *operculatus* Say.  
 7172. *oculatus* Say.  
 7173. *quercus* Say.

**Tachygonus** Schh.

7174. *Lecontei* Gyll.  
 7175. *centralis* Lec.

**Pterocolus** Schh.

7176. *ovatus* (Fab.).

**Mononychus** Germ.

7177. *vulpeculus* (Fab.).

**Coeliodes** Schh.

7178. *acephalus* Say.  
 7179. *curtus* Say.  
 7180. *flavicandis* Boh.  
 7181. *leprosus* Boh.  
 7182. *subulirostris* Gyll.

**Megacetes** Thoms.

7183. *inaequalis* Say.

**Ceutorrynychus** Germ.

7184. *pusio* Mann.  
 7185. *rubidus* Gyll.  
 7186. *septentrionalis* Gyll.  
 7187. *umbellæ* (Fab.).  
 7188. *Zimmermanni* Gyll.

**Rhytidosomes** Steph.

7189. *orobinus* Schiödte.

**Phytobius** Schh.

7190. *4-spinosus* Say.  
*cretura* † Say.  
 7191. *sulcicollis* Fahrs.  
 7192. *triangularis* Say.

**Rhinoncus** Schh.

7193. *pyrrhopus* Boh.

**Coelogaster** Schh.

7194. *Zimmermanni* (Gyll.

**Baris** Germ.

7195. *subaneus* Lec.  
 7196. *quadratus* Lec.  
 7197. *carinulatus* Lec.  
 7198. *transversus* Say.  
 7199. *tumescens* Lec.  
 7200. *confinis* Lec.  
 7201. *aereus* Boh.  
 7202. *interstitialis* Say.  
 7203. *macer* Lec.  
 7204. *striatus* Say.  
 7205. *fartus* Lec.  
 7206. *densus* Lec.  
 7207. *strenuus* Lec.  
 7208. *umbilicatus* Lec.  
 7209. *subovalis* Lec.  
 7210. *distans* Lec.  
 7211. *nigrinus* Say.  
 7212. *ovatus* Lec.  
 7213. *pusillus* Lec.  
 7214. *angustus* Lec.  
 7215. *seriatus* Lec.  
 7216. *sparsus* Lec.  
 7217. *sesostris* Lec.  
 7218. *plumbeus* Lec.  
 7219. *trinitatus* Say.  
 7220. *mucoreus* Lec.

- §  
 7221. *nasutus* Lec.  
 7222. *ibis* Lec.  
 7223. *scolopax* Say.  
 7224. ? *T-signum* Boh.  
 7225. ? *anthracinus* Boh.  
 7226. ? *confertus* Boh.  
 7227. ? *californicus* Mots.

**Centrinus** Schh.

7228. *confusus* Boh.  
 7229. *dilectus* Harr.  
 7230. *lineellus* Lec.  
 7231. *modestus* Boh.  
 7232. *penicellus* Hbst.  
 7233. *perscillus* Gyll.  
 7234. *perscitus* (Hbst.).  
 7235. *picumnus* (Hbst.).  
 7236. *pistor* Germ.  
*pubescens* (Uhler).  
 7237. *scutellum album* Say.  
 7238. *sutor* Harr.

**Madarus** Schh.

7239. *undulatus* Say.

**Rhynchophorus** Hbst.

7240. *cruentatus* Fab.  
*Zimmermanni* Fahrs.

**Scyphophorus** Schh.

7241. *acupunctatus* Gyll.  
*asperulus* Lec.

**Sphenophorus** Schh.

7242. *aequalis* Gyll.  
 7243. *anceps* Gyll.  
 7244. *callosus* Oliv.  
 7245. *canaliculatus* Boh.  
 7246. *cariosus* Oliv.  
 7247. *cicatricosus* Say.  
 7248. *compressirostris* Say.  
 7249. *cultrirostris* Gyll.  
 7250. *discolor* Mann.  
 7251. *fallax* Boh.  
 7252. *fasciatus* Fab.  
 7253. *gagatinus* Gyll.  
 7254. *gentilis* Lec.  
 7255. *immunis* Say.  
 7256. *inequalis* Say.  
 7257. *interstitialis* Say.  
 7258. *larvalis* Germ.  
 7259. *melanocephalus* (Fab.).  
 7260. *necydaloides* (Fab.).  
 7261. *nubilus* Gyll.  
 7262. *ochreus* Lec.  
 7263. *parvulus* Gyll.  
 7264. *pertinax* (Oliv.).  
 7265. *pictus* Lec.  
 7266. *placidus* Say.  
 7267. *? præpotens* (Say).  
 7268. *pumilus* Gyll.  
 7269. *5-punctatus* Say.  
 7270. *rectus* Say.  
 7271. *reticulaticollis* Boh.  
 7272. *retusus* Gyll.  
 7273. *Sayi* Gyll.  
 7274. *sculptilis* Uhler.  
 7275. *simplex* Lec.  
 7276. *subcarinatus* Mann.  
 7277. *13-punctatus* Ill.

7278. *truncatus* Say.  
 7279. *validus* Lec.  
*procerus* Lec.  
 7280. *venatus* Say.  
 7281. *vomerinus* Lec.  
 7282. *zeæ* Walsh.

**Calandra** Clairv.

7283. *oryzæ* (Linn.).  
 7284. *remotepunctata* Gyll.

**Dryophthorus** Schh.

7285. *corticalis* Say.

**Lymanthes** Schh.

7286. *serobicollis* Say.

**Cossonus** Clairv.

7287. *californicus* Mots.  
 7288. *corticola* Say.  
 7289. *impressifrons* Boh.  
 7290. *piniphilus* Boh.  
 7291. *platalea* Say.  
 7292. *subareatus* Boh.

**Phloeophagus** Schh.

7293. *pallidus* Boh.

**Rhyncolus** Germ.

7294. *angularis* Lec.  
 7295. *dorsalis* Lec.  
 7296. *brunneus* Mannh.  
 7297. *corticalis* Boh.  
 7298. *dorsalis* Lec.  
 7299. *latus* Say.

**Wollastonia** Horn.

7300. *quercicola* Boh.

**Stenoscelis** Woll.

7301. *brevis* (Boh.).

## SCOLYTIDÆ.

**Platypus** Hbst.

7302. *flavicornis* (Fab.).  
 7303. *compositus* Say.

7304. *tremiferus* Chap.  
 7305. *perforatus* Chap.  
 7306. *rugosus* Chap.

7307. *Blanchardi Chap.*  
 7308. *punctulatus Chap.*  
 7309. *disciporus Chap.*  
 7310. *4-dentatus (Oliv.).*

**Crypturgus Er.**

7311. *atomus Lec.*

**Aphanarthrum Woll.**

7312. *pumillum (Mann.).*

**Monarthrum Kirsch.**

7313. *fasciatum (Say).*  
 7314. *scutellare Lec.*  
 7315. *cavus Lec.*  
 7316. *dentiger Lec.*  
 7317. *mali (Füch).*  
 7318. *punctatissimum Zimm.*  
 7319. *longulum Eich.*  
 7320. *simile Eich.*  
 7321. *dis simile Zimm.*

**Pityophthorus Eich.**

7322. *retusus Lec.*  
 7323. *sulcatus Lec.*  
 7324. *asperulus Lec.*  
 7325. *pubipennis (Lec.).*  
 7326. *pilosus Lec.*  
 7327. *hispidulus Lec.*  
 7328. *striatus Lec.*  
 7329. *atratus Lec.*  
 7330. *nitidulus (Mannh.).*  
 7331. *puberulus Lec.*  
 7332. *comatus (Zimm.).*  
 7333. *6-cribripennis Eich.*  
 7334. *infans Eich.*  
 7335. *lautus Eich.*  
 7336. *pulchellus Eich.*  
 7337. *pullus Zimm.*  
 7338. *materiarius Fitch.*

**Trypodendron Steph.**

7339. *retusus Lec.*  
 7340. *bivittatus (Kirby).*  
 7341. *scabricollis Lec.*  
 7342. *politus (Say).*  
       *unicolor Eich.*

**Xyleborus Eich.**

7343. *tachygraphus Zimm.*

7344. *pyri (Harr.).*  
 7345. *obesus Lec.*  
       §  
 7346. *celsus Eich.*  
 7347. *biographus Lec.*  
 7348. *retuscollis Zimm.*  
 7349. *fuscatus Eich.*  
 7350. *impressus Eich.*  
 7351. *xylographus (Say).*  
 7352. *pubescens Zimm.*  
 7353. *planicollis Zimm.*  
 7354. *caelatus Zimm.*  
 7355. *sparsus Lec.*  
 7356. *plagiatus Lec.*  
 7357. *propinquus Eich.*

**Dryocoetes Eich.**

7358. *septentrionis (Mannh.).*  
 7359. *affaber (Mannh.).*  
 7360. *granicolis Lec.*

**Tomicus Latr.**

7361. *calligraphus Germ.*  
 7362. *cacographus Lec.*  
 7363. *plastographus Lec.*  
       §  
 7364. *pini (Say).*  
 7365. *interruptus (Mannh.).*  
 7366. *tridens (Mannh.).*  
 7367. *avulsus Eich.*  
       §  
 7368. *concinus (Mann.).*  
 7369. *decretus Eich.*  
 7370. *grandicollis Eich.*  
 7371. *hirsutus Eich.*  
 7372. *oregonis Eich.*  
 7373. *pallipes Sturm.*  
 7374. *praemorsus Eich.*

**Micracis Lec.**

7375. *suturalis Lec.*  
 7376. *aculeatus Lec.*

**Scolytus Geoff.**

7377. *4-spinosus (Say).*  
       *caryæ ♀ Riley.*  
 7378. *fagi Walsh.*  
 7379. *californicus Lec.*  
 7380. *muticus Say.*  
 7381. *sulcatus Lec.*  
 7382. *ventralis Lec.*

**Cramesus** Lec.

- 7383.
- hicoloræ*
- Lec.

**Polygraphus** Er.

- 7384.
- rufipennis*
- (Kirby).

**Hylesinus** Fab.

7385. *imperialis* Eich.  
 7386. *sericeus* (Mannh.).  
 7387. *nebulosus* Lec.  
 7388. *fasciatus* Lec.  
 7389. *opaculus* Lec.  
 7390. *dentatus* Say.  
 7391. *serratus* Lec.  
 7392. *cristatus* Lec.  
 7393. *hystrix* Lec.  
 7394. *brevicornis* Kirby.  
 7395. *pruinosis* Eich.  
 7396. ? *rufitarsis* Kirby.

**Cnesinus** Lec.

- 7397.
- strigicollis*
- Lec.

**Hylurgus** Latr.

- 7398.
- analogus*
- Lec.

**Carphoborus** Eich.

- 7399.
- bifurcus*
- Eich.

**Dendroctonus** Er.

7400. *terrebrans* Lac.  
 7400a. *valens* Lec.  
 7401. *obesus* (Mannh.).  
 7402. *rufipennis* (Kirby).  
 7403. *punctatus* Lec.  
 7404. *simplex* Lec.  
 7405. *frontalis* Zimm.

**Hylastes** Er.

7406. *porculus* Er.  
 7407. *cavernosus* Zimm.  
 7408. *nigrinus* Mannh.

7409. *gracilis* Lec.  
 7410. *macer* Lec.  
 7411. *porosus* Lec.  
 7412. *tenulis* Zimm.  
 7413. *granulatus* Lec.  
 7414. *plinfex* (Fitch).  
 7415. *rufipennis* (Mannh.).  
 7416. *subcostulatus* (Mannh.).  
 7417. *exilis* Chap.  
 7418. *granosus* Chap.  
 7419. *rufipes* Eich.  
 7420. *salebrosus* Eich.  
 7421. *scobinosus* Eich.

**Nemophilus** Chap.

- 7422.
- strigillatus*
- Chap.

**Phloeosinus** Chap.

7423. *graniger* Chap.  
 7424. *Haagii* Chap.  
 7425. *liminaris* Harr.

**Dendrocinus** Chap.

- 7426.
- aculeatus*
- Say.

**Phloeophthorus** Wollast.

- 7427.
- granicolis*
- Eich.

**Phloeotribus** Latr.

- 7428.
- frontalis*
- (Oliv.).

**Rhopalopleurus** Chap.

7429. *Lecontei* Chap.  
 7430. *pumilus* Chap.

**Cryphalus** Er.

7431. *robustus* Eich.  
 7432. *terminalis* Mannh.

**Stephanoderes** Eich.

7433. *asperulus* Eich.  
 7434. *Chapuisi* Eich.  
 7435. *seriatus* Eich.

## ANTHRIBIDÆ.

**Aræocerus** Schh.

7436. *fasciculatus* (DeG.).  
*coffeæ* (Fabr.).

**Anthribus** Geoff.

7437. *cornutus* Say.  
*coronatus* Schh.

**Cratoparis** Dej.

7438. *lunatus* *Fab.*  
7439. *lugubris* *Oliv.*  
7440. *paganus* *Gyll.*

**Tropideres** Schh.

7441. *bimaculatus* (*Oliv.*).  
4-notatus (*Say*).  
7442. *fasciatus* (*Oliv.*).

**Brachytarsus** Schh.

7443. *variegatus* *Say.*  
*obsoletus* *Schh.*  
7444. *tomentosus* *Say.*  
*brevis* *Schh.*  
7445. *limbatus* *Say.*  
7446. *sticticus* *Schh.*  
7447. *alternatus* *Say.*

**BRENTHIDÆ.****Eupsalis** Lac.

7448. *minuta* (*Drury*).  
*maxillosus* (*Oliv.*).

**Brenthus** Fab.

7449. *peninsularis* *Horn.*  
7450. *lucanus* *Horn.*

## OMISSIONS AND ERRORS.

Page 49, *add* to **COCCINELLIDÆ**, before 2823,

**Epilachna** Redt.

*borealis* (*Fab.*).

*corrupta* *Muls.*

*maculiventris* *Ibid.*

Page 50, before 2871 *add* *bipustulatus* (*Dej.*).

Page 65, No. 3827, *pubiventris* *Crotch*, *should be* *cuneus* *Lec.*, of which the former is a synonym.

Page 82, 4896 and 4897 are probably varieties. 4889 and 4890 are probably sexes of the one species.

Page 87, **Clytus** *nitidus* *Horn* is omitted; is possibly imported (= *mysticus* ?).

Page 88, No. 5166, *nitida*, *should be* *rubida*.

Page 89, 5239 is not described and is a var. of 5240.

Page 92, 5395 *should be* 5394a.

Page 96, to **Fidia** *add* *vitis* *Walsh*.

Page 97, *add*, before **Timarcha**,

**Chalcophana** Chev.

*picipes* (*Oliv.*).

Page 103, after **Centrioptera** *omit* *Lec.*, *add* *Mann*.

Page 108, to **Strongylium** *add* *crenatum* *Mäkl.*

Page 117, to **Cononotus** *add* *macer* *Horn*.

## REMARKS.

---

WHILE the sheets of the "List" were passing through the press, the Author was unable, from absence, to revise the proofs, and it has fallen upon me to attend to this portion of the work. Should errors in reading be found, the Author must not be held responsible. As far as known to me, all matter written or published up to Sept. 30, 1873, has been incorporated.

It is the intention of the publishers to issue at intervals (probably annually) supplementary parts, to contain such additions and changes as may occur; and, as it may probably be my lot to furnish the manuscript, I would feel greatly indebted for information concerning any errors or omissions which may exist in the body of the "List." A few striking errors are noticed on the preceding page.

GEO. H. HORN, M.D.

874 North 4th street,

*Philadelphia.*

# INDEX.

*Abacilus*, 14.  
*Acalles*, 21.  
*Acanthocerus*, 58.  
*Acanthocinus*, 91.  
*Acanthoderes*, 91.  
*Achryson*, 81.  
*Acidota*, 31.  
*Acilius*, 23.  
*Acmecodera*, 65.  
*Acmecops*, 88.  
*Acratus*, 59.  
*Acrepis*, 82.  
*Aeritus*, 55.  
*Aetenodes*, 61.  
*Acylophorus*, 30.  
*Adalia*, 50.  
*Adelocera*, 67.  
*Adelops*, 38.  
*Adelothyreus*, 67.  
*Adonia*, 59.  
*Adoxus*, 96.  
*Adraxes*, 35.  
*Aegialia*, 58.  
*Aegialites*, 108.  
*Aeletes*, 56.  
*Aethecerus*, 86.  
*Aethiopocinus*, 91.  
*Agabates*, 23.  
*Agabinus*, 23.  
*Agabus*, 24.  
*Agallissus*, 88.  
*Agasoma*, 18.  
*Agathidium*, 38.  
*Agelastica*, 98.  
*Aglyptus*, 38.  
*Agonoderus*, 17.  
*Agrophus*, 118.  
*Agrius*, 65.  
*Agriotes*, 79.  
*Agrypnus*, 67.  
*Agyrtes*, 37.  
*Alaephus*, 105.  
*Alaudes*, 100.  
*Alaus*, 67.  
*Aleochara*, 29.  
*Alexia*, 42.  
*Alindrin*, 47.  
*Allecula*, 108.  
*Allonyx*, 78.  
*Allopoda*, 111.  
*Allothina*, 62.  
*Allobus*, 60.

*Alophus*, 119.  
*Alphitobius*, 103.  
*Amannus*, 86.  
*Amara*, 15.  
*Amartus*, 47.  
*Amblychila*, 5.  
*Amerizus*, 19.  
*Ammonoconus*, 106.  
*Amphasia*, 17.  
*Amphicerus*, 82.  
*Amphichroum*, 34.  
*Amphicrosus*, 49.  
*Amphicyrta*, 51.  
*Amphidora*, 105.  
*Amphionychia*, 93.  
*Amphizoa*, 21.  
*Amphotis*, 48.  
*Anachilus*, 73.  
*Anaedus*, 107.  
*Anaemia*, 107.  
*Analcis*, 121.  
*Ananacus*, 73.  
*Anaplectus*, 54.  
*Anaspis*, 112.  
*Anatis*, 50.  
*Anatrichis*, 16.  
*Anceus*, 35.  
*Anchastus*, 69.  
*Anchomma*, 45.  
*Anelytarsus*, 74.  
*Anelidromyza*, 76.]  
*Anelyocera*, 86.  
*Anelytrix*, 53.  
*Anelytrix*, 54.  
*Anelictor*, 98.  
*Androchirus*, 109.  
*Androlyperus*, 98.  
*Anellus*, 85.  
*Anelates*, 67.  
*Anepsius*, 103.  
*Anillus*, 19.  
*Anisocalvia*, 50.  
*Anisodactylus*, 17.  
*Anisomera*, 25.  
*Anisodicta*, 50.  
*Anisotarsus*, 18.  
*Anisotoma*, 38.  
*Anisoxya*, 112.  
*Anobium*, 81.  
*Anogmus*, 38.  
*Anomala*, 61.  
*Anomoea*, 94.

*Anomoglossus*, 16.  
*Anopthalmus*, 19.  
*Anorus*, 74.  
*Anthaxia*, 64.  
*Anthrophagus*, 43.  
*Anthicus*, 116.  
*Anthobium*, 35.  
*Anthomus*, 77.  
*Anthonomus*, 121.  
*Anthophagus*, 34.  
*Anthophilax*, 88.  
*Anthrenus*, 41.  
*Antarctus*, 126.  
*Apoglossus*, 83.  
*Apone*, 11.  
*Aphanarthrum*, 124.  
*Aphanotus*, 106.  
*Aphelogenia*, 10.  
*Aphodius*, 57.  
*Aphonus*, 62.  
*Aphrastus*, 118.  
*Aphricus*, 73.  
*Aphthia*, 100.  
*Apion*, 129.  
*Aplastus*, 73.  
*Apocellus*, 34.  
*Apocrypha*, 108.  
*Apristus*, 11.  
*Apsectus*, 41.  
*Arachnoidus*, 119.  
*Arceocerus*, 125.  
*Arceoschizus*, 103.  
*Arctostomis*, 9.  
*Argoporis*, 105.  
*Argutor*, 14.  
*Arhopalus*, 87.  
*Arthunus*, 36.  
*Arthromera*, 109.  
*Asaphes*, 73.  
*Asbolus*, 37.  
*Asclera*, 116.  
*Asemum*, 83.  
*Asida*, 103.  
*Aspidoglossa*, 9.  
*Astrotus*, 103.  
*Atenus*, 57.  
*Ataxia*, 92.  
*Ateneles*, 29.  
*Athous*, 71.  
*Athina*, 88.  
*Atinus*, 36.  
*Atomaria*, 44.



Coptocercus, 102.  
Coptoder, 11.  
Coptotomus, 21.  
Coptostethus, 68.  
Copturus, 122.  
Cordifera, 110.  
Corticaria, 10.  
Corticus, 107.  
Corylophus, 39.  
Corymbites, 72.  
Corynetes, 80.  
Coryphium, 35.  
Coscinoptera, 35.  
Cossonus, 123.  
Cotalpa, 61.  
Cotinus, 62.  
Coxelus, 45.  
Craesus, 125.  
Craniotus, 102.  
Crataeanthus, 17.  
Cratidus, 105.  
Cratocera, 17.  
Cratoparis, 129.  
Creca, 80.  
Cremastochilus, 62.  
Creophilus, 31.  
Crepidodera, 100.  
Crizmus, 70.  
Cricoccephalus, 83.  
Cricocrus, 61.  
Croschilus, 83.  
Crymodes, 117.  
Cryphalus, 14.  
Cryphalus, 125.  
Cryptadax, 102.  
Cryptamorphia, 11.  
Cryptarcha, 49.  
Crypticus, 106.  
Cryptobium, 52.  
Cryptoccephalus, 95.  
Cryptoglossa, 107.  
Cryptohymus, 68.  
Cryptophagites, 11.  
Cryptophagus, 12.  
Cryptophagus, 11.  
Cryptopleurum, 27.  
Cryptorhopalum, 11.  
Cryptorhynchus, 121.  
Crypturus, 121.  
Ctenopus, 105.  
Ctenites, 35.  
Ctenobium, 81.  
Cuculus, 44.  
Cupes, 80.  
Cureulia, 119.  
Curius, 85.  
Cuscuta, 22.  
Cyborephalus, 49.  
Cybrauanus, 49.  
Cychnus, 8.  
Cyclocephala, 61.  
Cycloneda, 50.  
Cyclonema, 27.  
Cylindrus, 51.  
Cyllone, 87.  
Cyllodes, 19.  
Cymatodera, 78.  
Cymatopterus, 21.  
Cymindis, 11.  
Cynaeus, 106.  
Cynarium, 40.  
Cypherotylus, 43.

Cyphon, 74.  
Cyrinus, 90.  
Cylindroptera, 70.  
Cylindroptera, 70.  
Cylindrophorus, 87.  
Cylindrophorus, 43.  
Cytusa, 38.  
Cystodemus, 114.  
Cyllus, 52.

Dacne, 42.  
Daenochilus, 33.  
Dacoderus, 103.  
Dadapora, 48.  
Dasyllus, 71.  
Dasylema, 50.  
Dasyles, 78.  
Decarthron, 36.  
Deetes, 62.  
Deleaster, 34.  
Deltachilum, 56.  
Deltometopus, 66.  
Dendrobias, 80.  
Dendrocharis, 67.  
Dendrocinus, 125.  
Dendroctonus, 125.  
Dendrodes, 100.  
Dendrophagus, 15.  
Dendrophilus, 51.  
Dentrophilus, 15.  
Dermetes, 41.  
Dicrobachus, 81.  
Derodontus, 10.  
Desmiphora, 62.  
Desmocerus, 98.  
Dichila, 6.  
Diabrotica, 98.  
Dialytes, 57.  
Dianthomema, 10.  
Dinon, 34.  
Diaperis, 107.  
Diaphora, 10.  
Dinzas, 60.  
Dibolia, 100.  
Diechus, 15.  
Diececa, 64.  
Dichelonychia, 59.  
Dichirus, 17.  
Dielidia, 112.  
Diermopelaphus, 74.  
Dieroparis, 70.  
Dieroptera, 74.  
Dianctus, 25.  
Dinoderus, 82.  
Dinopsis, 30.  
Diechus, 32.  
Diechus, 100.  
Diplochila, 15.  
Diplococcus, 44.  
Diplostaxia, 60.  
Diploia, 112.  
Dierceca, 17.  
Disceodermis, 67.  
Disceognathus, 101.  
Disonychia, 55.  
Distennus, 34.  
Distenia, 88.  
Ditenuus, 76.  
Dittoma, 45.  
Ditylus, 116.  
Dolichosoma, 78.  
Dolopius, 70.

Donacia, 91.  
Dorcaschema, 91.  
Dorcasta, 92.  
Dorantoma, 81.  
Dorcus, 56.  
Dorytomus, 120.  
Drapetes, 60.  
Draeterius, 60.  
Dromaeolus, 60.  
Dromus, 11.  
Dryobius, 84.  
Dryocetes, 124.  
Dryophthorus, 123.  
Dularius, 83.  
Dynastes, 62.  
Dyschirius, 8.  
Dysidius, 14.  
Dyslobus, 118.  
Dysphaga, 95.  
Dystaxia, 65.  
Dytiscus, 24.

Eanus, 71.  
Eburna, 84.  
Echinodes, 51.  
E. hocerus, 106.  
Ectopria, 71.  
Ectus, 32.  
Edaphus, 33.  
Ehretes, 192.  
Ega, 10.  
Elaphidion, 85.  
Elaphus, 6.  
Elasmogaster, 78.  
Elater, 68.  
El. crepus, 83.  
Elatrinus, 60.  
Elodon, 108.  
Elodes, 161.  
Elon, 15.  
Elipolimpis, 75.  
Elipolia, 75.  
Elon, 52.  
Elapod, 101.  
Emanachia, 113.  
Emanastus, 102.  
Emanodarsia, 78.  
Emmea, 111.  
Empela, 38.  
Empyastes, 120.  
Empylus, 112.  
Encyclops, 88.  
Endalus, 120.  
Endecatomus, 82.  
Endectus, 40.  
Endeodes, 77.  
Endomychus, 62.  
Endrosa, 60.  
Ensis, 43.  
Enanthron, 43.  
Enodum, 80.  
Entomophthalmus, 67.  
Entomocoris, 88.  
Entomoterna, 86.  
Epapha, 105.  
Epithemus, 11.  
Episcurus, 117.  
Episcuta, 111.  
Episcus, 51.  
Epilachna, 128.  
Epiphantus, 67.

- Epipocus, 42.  
 Epitragus, 102.  
 Epitrix, 101.  
 Epuraea, 48.  
*Epuraecella*, 48.  
 Eretes, 22.  
 Ergates, 82.  
 Eriopsis, 49.  
*Eriopsis*, 62.  
 Eriothymus, 120.  
 Eriobius, 81.  
 Eros, 74.  
 Eschatoceps, 78.  
 Esthesopus, 68.  
 Eumethetus, 33.  
 Eucerus, 10.  
 Eucinetus, 74.  
 Eucrada, 81.  
 Eucrossus, 84.  
 Euderes, 88.  
 Eudesma, 45.  
 Eudiagogus, 119.  
 Eudocmus, 119.  
*Eudonnia*, 29.  
 Eugaster, 60.  
 Eugamptus, 120.  
 Eulabis, 104.  
 Eumichtus, 85.  
 Eumicrus, 39.  
*Eumicrus*, 22.  
 Eupactus, 81.  
 Euparia, 58.  
*Euphorbia*, 62.  
 Euplectus, 37.  
 Euplectroscelis, 101.  
 Eupogonius, 62.  
 Eupoplia, 115.  
 Euprotocerus, 65.  
 Eupsalis, 126.  
 Eupsenius, 36.  
 Eupophilus, 105.  
 Eurygenius, 110.  
 Eurygaster, 102.  
 Eurypterus, 30.  
*Eurytrichus*, 18.  
 Euryonia, 62.  
 Eurypogon, 73.  
 Euryptera, 90.  
 Eurytropa, 55.  
 Euryssa, 29.  
 Eusattus, 101.  
 Eustroma, 85.  
 Eustrophus, 112.  
 Eutessus, 92.  
 Euthicia, 39.  
 Euthysanina, 73.  
 Eutocbia, 107.  
 Evarthrus, 13.  
 Evolones, 16.  
 Evoplus, 106.  
 Exema, 55.  
 Exochomus, 59.  
 Exopliodes, 82.  
 Falagria, 28.  
 Faronus, 37.  
 Fidia, 96.  
 Formicomus, 110.  
 Formax, 63.  
 Fustiger, 35.  
 Galerita, 10.  
 Galeruca, 98.  
*Galerucella*, 99.  
 Gammus, 84.  
 Gastrogyna, 98.  
 Gastrophysa, 97.  
 Gaurodytes, 24.  
 Gaurotes, 89.  
 Geophilus, 17.  
 Georyssus, 51.  
 Georyssus, 58.  
 Gibbum, 80.  
 Gilpa, 112.  
 Gilpodes, 113.  
 Glycia, 11.  
 Glyceobius, 87.  
 Glyphonys, 70.  
 Glyptoma, 55.  
 Glypto-celis, 96.  
 Glyptotus, 105.  
 Gnaphalodes, 84.  
 Gnathium, 115.  
 Gnathocerus, 106.  
 Gnorinus, 63.  
 Gnos, 91.  
 Gonioceta, 98.  
 Gonocallus, 84.  
 Gracilia, 84.  
 Graphisurus, 91.  
 Graphodera, 23.  
 Graphorhinus, 117.  
 Graptodera, 100.  
 Griburius, 96.  
 Gynocharis, 47.  
 Gyasutus, 63.  
 Gymnetus, 62.  
 Gynusa, 30.  
 Gynandropus, 18.  
 Gynandrotarsus, 18.  
*Gynaptera*, 75.  
 Gynnis, 61.  
 Gyretes, 25.  
 Gyrinus, 25.  
 Gyroctenus, 32.  
 Gyrophana, 29.  
 Hachobregmus, 81.  
 Hachites, 51.  
 Haplantus, 105.  
 Halipus, 22.  
 Hallomenus, 112.  
 Halopterus, 107.  
 Haltia, 100.  
 Hamalia, 99.  
 Hammaticherus, 84.  
*Hammatomerus*, 13.  
 Haplantus, 105.  
 Haplicus, 84.  
*Haplocetrus*, 17.  
*Haplochile*, 16.  
 Haplocerus, 34.  
 Harmonia, 50.  
 Harpalus, 18.  
 Helluomorpha, 10.  
 Helopeltis, 27.  
 Helops, 108.  
 Helichus, 52.  
*Helichares*, 26.  
 Helodes, 71.  
 Helophorus, 25.  
*Hemicypion*, 74.  
 Hemipeplus, 45.  
 Hemiptychus, 81.  
 Hemirhipis, 68.  
 Hemus, 114.  
 Hesperobanus, 46.  
 Heterius, 51.  
 Heterachthes, 85.  
 Heteraspis, 96.  
 Heterocerus, 53.  
 Heterorhinus, 32.  
 Heteromys, 91.  
 Hilipus, 119.  
 Hippodamia, 49.  
 Hippopsis, 92.  
 Hister, 53.  
 Holciophorus, 13.  
 Hololepta, 53.  
 Holoparamerus, 40.  
 Holopleura, 86.  
*Holotrichia*, 61.  
*Homocithesis*, 83.  
 Homalota, 28.  
 Homocerus, 29.  
 Homandria, 28.  
 Hoplia, 59.  
 Hoplocephala, 107.  
 Hoplosia, 92.  
 Horistonotus, 68.  
 Hybodera, 85.  
 Hybosorus, 58.  
 Hydaticus, 23.  
 Hydnobius, 38.  
 Hydno-cera, 70.  
 Hydraena, 26.  
*Hydraena*, 21.  
 Hydrobius, 27.  
 Hydrocanthus, 23.  
 Hydrocharis, 25.  
 Hydrochus, 25.  
 Hydrophilus, 26.  
 Hydroporus, 22.  
 Hydrovatus, 22.  
 Hyalaster, 125.  
 Hylecoetus, 80.  
 Hylesinus, 125.  
 Hylobius, 119.  
 Hylochares, 67.  
 Hylobius, 83.  
 Hyurgus, 125.  
 Hymenopus, 108.  
 Hyperaspis, 51.  
 Hyperaspis, 51.  
 Hyperplatys, 91.  
*Hypheperes*, 13.  
 Hypococcus, 67.  
 Hypocypius, 30.  
 Hypolampsis, 92.  
*Hypophloeus*, 107.  
 Hyporhagus, 109.  
 Hypotrichia, 59.  
 Hypulus, 112.  
 Ichnea, 70.  
 Ichneuma, 24.  
 Ichneus, 24.  
 Iphthimus, 103.  
 Ipocheus, 90.  
*Ichneumon*, 8.  
 Ichneumon, 109.  
 Ichneodontus, 70.  
 Ichneonemus, 87.

Ischyryus, 43.  
Isomira, 108.  
Ithyercus, 119.  
  
Laccobius, 26.  
Laccobotus, 116.  
Laccophilus, 23.  
Lachnocerepis, 16.  
Lachnophorus, 10.  
*Lachnosterna*, 60.  
Lacra, 67.  
Lamophilus, 45.  
Lamosecus, 121.  
Lagochirus, 91.  
Languria, 43.  
Lara, 52.  
Laricobius, 80.  
Larinus, 119.  
Lasconotus, 45.  
Lasioderma, 81.  
Lathridius, 40.  
Lathrinium, 34.  
Lathrobium, 32.  
Lathropsis, 45.  
Lebiella, 80.  
Lebia, 19.  
Leia, 20.  
Leistotrophus, 31.  
Leistus, 7.  
Lema, 34.  
Lepidophorus, 119.  
Lepidosoma, 118.  
Leptacnus, 32.  
Leptalia, 88.  
Leptinus, 27.  
Leptolinus, 32.  
Lepto-tylus, 91.  
Leptotrachelus, 10.  
Leptura, 89.  
Lepturges, 91.  
Lepyryus, 119.  
Lesfeva, 34.  
Leucoparyphus, 30.  
Liebhardt, 59.  
Licinus, 16.  
Ligyryus, 62.  
Limnichus, 52.  
Limnocharis, 26.  
Limoniis, 71.  
Limulodes, 28.  
*Liochremis*, 15.  
Liodema, 107.  
Liodes, 38.  
Liophiloeus, 117.  
Liopus, 91.  
Liparoccephalus, 33.  
*Lirna*, 15.  
Lispinus, 35.  
Lis-onotus, 86.  
Listrochelus, 61.  
Listroderes, 118.  
Listrus, 78.  
Litarius, 42.  
Lithocharis, 32.  
Lithochrus, 49.  
Lixus, 119.  
Loberus, 44.  
Loberus, 76.  
Lobipia, 48.  
Longitarsus, 100.  
*Lopha*, 21.

Lophoglossus, 15.  
Lophopoeum, 91.  
Loricera, 6.  
Loricarius, 13.  
Loxopeza, 19.  
Lucanus, 56.  
Lucidota, 75.  
Lucius, 70.  
Luperus, 98.  
Lutrochus, 52.  
Lycopodinus, 41.  
*Lyctes*, 45.  
Lyctus, 74.  
Lymantes, 123.  
Lymexylon, 80.  
Lymnecum, 19.  
*Lymniscus*, 21.  
Lyperalicia, 100.  
Lypsimena, 92.  
Lyrosoma, 37.  
  
Macranoxia, 61.  
Macratra, 110.  
Macrobasis, 114.  
Macroductylus, 59.  
Macronychus, 53.  
Macroplea, 94.  
Macropogon, 73.  
Microps, 118.  
Microsagana, 113.  
Macharus, 122.  
Maddalis, 120.  
Malchelus, 77.  
Mallodon, 82.  
*Mallodon*, 83.  
Malthacus, 76.  
Malthinus, 76.  
Malthodes, 77.  
Mammophorus, 86.  
Mantura, 101.  
*Margarinotus*, 53.  
Marginus, 46.  
Mar-Ha, 112.  
Mastogenius, 65.  
Matus, 24.  
Mecus, 92.  
Mecynotarsus, 110.  
Mecysnus, 109.  
Megacetes, 122.  
Megaderus, 81.  
Megalodacne, 43.  
Megalops, 33.  
Megapenthes, 69.  
Megarthrus, 35.  
Mega-oma, 62.  
Mega-sterium, 27.  
Meg-tonia, 41.  
Megetra, 114.  
Megilla, 49.  
Megobrium, 85.  
Melnactes, 73.  
Melaudrya, 111.  
Melanophila, 64.  
Melanotus, 70.  
Melasis, 66.  
Melizethes, 48.  
Meloe, 114.  
Meloe, 78.  
Mernacantha, 108.  
Merinus, 105.  
Meristhus, 67.

Merium, 84.  
Merotenius, 106.  
Mesomphalia, 101.  
Metabietus, 41.  
Metachroma, 97.  
Metachisa, 106.  
Metaphria, 97.  
Metrius, 8.  
Mezium, 80.  
Methysoma, 90.  
Micracis, 124.  
Micalymma, 35.  
Micrixys, 9.  
*Microcara*, 74.  
Microclytus, 87.  
Microdipus, 77.  
Micropeplus, 49.  
Microphotus, 75.  
Microthopala, 101.  
Microthagus, 67.  
Microscapha, 112.  
Microschalia, 103.  
Microsporus, 27.  
Microtemna, 39.  
Microtonus, 116.  
Mimetes, 117.  
Miscodera, 16.  
Molochus, 85.  
Monachus, 55.  
Monanthrum, 124.  
Monilema, 90.  
Monius, 120.  
Monocesta, 98.  
Monocrepidius, 69.  
Monohammus, 50.  
Mononychus, 122.  
Monotoma, 46.  
Monoxia, 59.  
Mordella, 112.  
Mordellistena, 113.  
Morio, 9.  
Motschulskium, 28.  
Murmidiis, 46.  
Mynas, 15.  
Mycetia, 42.  
Mycetium, 41.  
Mycetochares, 108.  
*Mycetophagus*, 42.  
Mycetoporus, 36.  
Mychoerus, 46.  
Mycotretus, 43.  
Mycotrogus, 106.  
Mycterus, 116.  
Mydabris, 53.  
Myllaena, 39.  
Myochrous, 96.  
*Myodites*, 113.  
Myrmecochora, 39.  
Myrmedonia, 29.  
Mysia, 50.  
Mystaxus, 112.  
  
Nacerdes, 116.  
Nanosella, 28.  
Narthecius, 45.  
Nausibius, 44.  
Nobia, 7.  
*Necrobia*, 80.  
*Necrobora*, 37.  
*Necrophilus*, 37.  
*Necrophorus*, 37.

- Neocybalia, 88.  
 Nematiidum, 46.  
 Nematodes, 67.  
 Nematoplus, 110.  
 Nemognathia, 115.  
 Nemophilus, 125.  
 Nemosoma, 17.  
 Nemotrusus, 11.  
 Neophytus, 87.  
 Neophanes, 28.  
 Neurus, 58.  
 Nicobium, 81.  
 Niptus, 89.  
 Nitidula, 48.  
 Nomarectus, 7.  
 Nomaspis, 114.  
 Nomius, 16.  
 Nomophloeus, 46.  
 Noserus, 103.  
 Nosodendron, 51.  
 Nosodes, 47.  
 Nossidium, 28.  
 Nubaphus, 20.  
 Nuthodes, 71.  
 Nuthopleurus, 82.  
 Nuthopus, 17.  
 Nuthorhina, 83.  
 Nuthinus, 106.  
 Nuthophilus, 7.  
 Notoxus, 110.  
 Nyctobates, 105.  
 Nyctoporis, 103.  
  
 Olivera, 92.  
 Oltiani, 85.  
 Oehodans, 58.  
 Oethebius, 26.  
 Oeypus, 31.  
 Odontans, 58.  
 Odontium, 19.  
 Odonotus, 71.  
 Olenotia, 101.  
 Oedonichus, 99.  
 Oedotethus, 68.  
 Ome, 81.  
 Onets, 50.  
 Onofade, 71.  
 Olibrus, 49.  
 Oligomerus, 81.  
 Olizota, 29.  
 Olisthopus, 13.  
 Oozylus, 103.  
 Ophiurum, 31.  
 Onidium, 35.  
 Oniscus, 14.  
 Omethes, 75.  
 Omophon, 6.  
 Omorgus, 58.  
 Omotig, 48.  
 Onus, 5.  
 Onocerus, 59.  
 Onocleres, 92.  
 Onthophagus, 57.  
 Onthophilus, 54.  
 Oodes, 16.  
 Ontrians, 109.  
 Optiophagus, 80.  
 Ophryastes, 118.  
 Opilus, 79.  
 Opithius, 7.  
 Opsimus, 83.  
  
 Orchestia, 112.  
 Orchestes, 121.  
 Orchestris, 100.  
 Orpithis, 41.  
 Orsodictina, 94.  
 Orson, 60.  
 Orthocera, 100.  
 Orthocerus, 33.  
 Orthocleura, 80.  
 Orthosoma, 85.  
 Orthostethus, 70.  
 Osmidus, 81.  
 Osmoderma, 63.  
 Osorius, 33.  
 Osphyia, 111.  
 Ostoma, 17.  
 Othius, 32.  
 Othnius, 109.  
 Otidocephalus, 120.  
 Otiorhynchus, 117.  
 Oxiacis, 115.  
 Oxopius, 86.  
 Oxycodrus, 72.  
 Oxylemus, 16.  
 Oxymus, 57.  
 Oxypoda, 29.  
 Oxyporus, 34.  
 Oxyletus, 31.  
 Ozognathus, 81.  
  
 Pachmaeus, 117.  
 Pachybrachys, 99.  
 Pachyonychus, 99.  
 Pachysechus, 61.  
 Pachyta, 88.  
 Pachytele, 9.  
 Pactopus, 66.  
 Paederus, 34.  
 Palaminus, 33.  
 Pallodes, 49.  
 Palaeogen, 9.  
 Pandeletius, 117.  
 Panseopus, 118.  
 Pantomallus, 84.  
 Parameconia, 14.  
 Parandra, 82.  
 Paranomus, 71.  
 Parantochus, 118.  
 Parantenus, 107.  
 Paria, 97.  
 Paromalus, 54.  
 Pasimachus, 8.  
 Passalus, 95.  
 Patrobus, 19.  
 Pediculus, 15.  
 Pedilophorus, 52.  
 Pedinus, 105.  
 Peleocoma, 113.  
 Pelinota, 61.  
 Pelonomus, 52.  
 Pelopila, 7.  
 Pelosoma, 27.  
 Peltastica, 10.  
 Peltis, 37.  
 Peltis, 17.  
 Pentaptychus, 107.  
 Pentaria, 112.  
 Pentelus, 118.  
 Penthe, 111.  
 Peratrus, 87.  
 Pericompus, 21.  
  
 Perilymus, 78.  
 Peristethus, 11.  
 Perithops, 67.  
 Perthalyra, 48.  
 Peryphus, 20.  
 Petium, 81.  
 Phaea, 35.  
 Phaeodromus, 99.  
 Phaeocerus, 64.  
 Phaeus, 49.  
 Phaleria, 107.  
 Phaleria, 107.  
 Phanaeus, 57.  
 Phansis, 73.  
 Phedrus, 51.  
 Phelopsis, 103.  
 Phengides, 75.  
 Phenolia, 48.  
 Philenus, 62.  
 Philidrus, 29.  
 Philonthus, 31.  
 Philophaga, 11.  
 Philotenus, 11.  
 Philoterms, 29.  
 Philothermus, 46.  
 Philegon, 67.  
 Philocodrus, 103.  
 Philocephalus, 123.  
 Philocephalus, 125.  
 Philocopa, 29.  
 Philocossius, 125.  
 Philocotribus, 125.  
 Philotus, 61.  
 Phloga, 115.  
 Phosphogya, 37.  
 Photinus, 75.  
 Photuris, 75.  
 Phryganophilus, 111.  
 Phryganomus, 46.  
 Phyletus, 107.  
 Phyllocthrus, 98.  
 Phyllobaenus, 79.  
 Phyllobrotica, 98.  
 Phyllocteta, 98.  
 Phyllophaga, 69.  
 Phymaphora, 12.  
 Phymotodes, 85.  
 Physemus, 52.  
 Physota, 101.  
 Phytalus, 61.  
 Phytobius, 122.  
 Phytos, 85.  
 Phytomomus, 119.  
 Phytosus, 28.  
 Phytosus, 118.  
 Piaxorhinus, 121.  
 Piesmus, 11.  
 Pilema, 85.  
 Pilema, 11.  
 Pinophilus, 33.  
 Pinolus, 88.  
 Pioson, 17.  
 Pissodes, 119.  
 Pityobius, 71.  
 Pityophagus, 49.  
 Pityophorus, 124.  
 Placura, 23.  
 Plagiodera, 98.  
 Plasterus, 73.  
 Platycerus, 56.  
 Platydenia, 107.  
 Platynus, 12.

Platypylla, 27.  
 Platypus, 123.  
*Platysma*, 14.  
*Platysoma*, 54.  
 Platysethus, 34.  
 Plectrodera, 19.  
 Plectrodes, 59.  
 Plectromerus, 85.  
 Plectrura, 90.  
 Plegaderus, 55.  
 Pleocoma, 58.  
 Pleotomus, 75.  
 Pleuroporus, 58.  
 Pleuropompha, 114.  
 Plinthus, 119.  
 Plochionus, 10.  
 Plusiotis, 61.  
 Pocadius, 48.  
 Podabrus, 75.  
 Podolasia, 59.  
 Poecilonota, 63.  
*Pocilus*, 18.  
 Pogonocherus, 92.  
 Pogonius, 19.  
*Polemius*, 76.  
 Polychile, 17.  
 Polycan, 82.  
 Polyceta, 65.  
 Polydrusus, 117.  
 Polygraphus, 125.  
 Polynoechus, 62.  
*Polyphylla*, 61.  
 Polypleurus, 165.  
 Pomphopoea, 115.  
 Poreospasta, 114.  
 Porphyraspis, 101.  
 Porthodites, 35.  
 Prasocuris, 98.  
 Prataeus, 107.  
 Priocera, 79.  
 Priognathus, 117.  
 Prionocyphon, 74.  
 Prionomerus, 121.  
 Prionus, 83.  
 Pristonychus, 12.  
 Pristoscelis, 78.  
 Probosca, 116.  
 Promecognathus, 8.  
 Promecops, 119.  
 Prometopia, 48.  
*Prouns*, 104.  
 Prothalpia, 111.  
 Protheca, 81.  
 Protinus, 35.  
 Pseudomolus, 58.  
*Pseudopochrus*, 91.  
 Psclaphus, 36.  
 Psenocerus, 90.  
 Psphenus, 52.  
 Pseudebicus, 77.  
 Pseudocistela, 108.  
*Pseudocierus*, 79.  
 Pseudomorphus, 21.  
 Pseudomus, 121.  
*Pseudophonus*, 44.  
*Pseudopelta*, 37.  
 Pseudopsis, 35.  
*Psilocentrus*, 62.  
 Psiloptera, 63.  
 Psilopyga, 48.  
*Psiloscclis*, 53.  
 Paydrus, 17.

Psylliodes, 101.  
 Psyllobora, 59.  
 Pteuidium, 28.  
 Pterocolus, 122.  
 Pterodroma, 37.  
 Pteroplatus, 86.  
 Pterotichus, 13.  
 Pterotus, 75.  
 Pteryx, 28.  
 Ptilinus, 82.  
 Ptilium, 28.  
 Ptilodactyla, 74.  
 Ptinella, 28.  
 Ptielodes, 28.  
 Ptinodes, 81.  
 Ptnas, 81.  
 Ptochus, 118.  
 Ptomaphagus, 37.  
 Ptosima, 65.  
 Ptychodes, 90.  
 Purpuricenus, 86.  
 Pycnomerus, 46.  
*Pyrectomus*, 75.  
*Pyrectosoma*, 75.  
 Pyrochona, 109.  
 Pyrophorus, 73.  
*Pyropyga*, 75.  
 Pyrota, 114.  
 Pyrotrichus, 88.  
 Pytho, 116.

#### Quedius, 31.

Rhadalus, 78.  
 Rhachoscelis, 65.  
 Rhagodera, 45.  
*Rhagonycha*, 76.  
 Rhanis, 42.  
 Rhantus, 24.  
 Rhexius, 36.  
 Rhinandrus, 165.  
 Rhinoplatia, 116.  
 Rhinonchus, 122.  
 Rhinoninus, 117.  
 Rhipidandrus, 108.  
 Rhippophorus, 113.  
 Rhopalonus, 85.  
 Rhizopertha, 82.  
 Rhizophagus, 46.  
 Rhombodera, 11.  
 Rhombonyx, 61.  
 Rhopalophora, 86.  
 Rhopalopleurus, 125.  
 Rhynchonchus, 85.  
 Rhynchites, 120.  
 Rhynchophorus, 123.  
 Rhyncolus, 123.  
 Rhyssenus, 58.  
 Rhyssomatus, 121.  
 Rhyssodes, 46.  
 Rhytidotomus, 122.  
*Romaleum*, 85.  
 Rosalia, 86.  
 Rugilus, 32.  
 Rypobius, 39.

Sacium, 39.  
*Sacodes*, 74.  
 Salpingus, 117.  
 Sandalus, 73.

Saperda, 92.  
 Sappinus, 54.  
 Sarpedion, 67.  
 Saxmii, 35.  
 Scaphidema, 107.  
 Scaphidium, 40.  
*Scaphinotus*, 8.  
 Scaphius, 82.  
 Scaphisoma, 40.  
 Scaphium, 40.  
 Scaptotenus, 73.  
 Scurites, 8.  
 Schizax, 86.  
 Schizogenius, 9.  
 Schizophilus, 67.  
 Schizopus, 65.  
 Schizotus, 109.  
 Schoenicus, 102.  
 Scirtes, 74.  
 Scolytus, 124.  
 Scopaeus, 32.  
 Scotobaeus, 105.  
 Scotodes, 111.  
 Scraphia, 111.  
 Scutopterus, 24.  
 Seydmannus, 39.  
 Seymus, 51.  
 Scyphophorus, 123.  
 Selenophorus, 18.  
 Serica, 59.  
 Sericoderus, 39.  
 Sericosomus, 72.  
 Serropalpus, 112.  
 Siagonium, 35.  
 Silis, 76.  
 Silpha, 37.  
 Silvanus, 44.  
 Simplicaria, 51.  
 Sinodendron, 56.  
 Smoxylon, 82.  
 Sitodrepa, 81.  
 Sitones, 117.  
 Sphenophagus, 105.  
 Smicronyx, 120.  
 Smicrus, 28.  
 Smoedium, 83.  
 Soronia, 48.  
 Sosylus, 46.  
 Spalacopsis, 92.  
 Spermothagus, 93.  
 Sphaenotheca, 87.  
 Sphaeridium, 27.  
 Sphaerites, 38.  
*Sphaerius*, 27.  
*Sphaeroderus*, 8.  
 Sphalma, 117.  
 Sphenophorus, 123.  
 Sphenostethus, 83.  
 Sphindus, 42.  
*Splota*, 61.  
 Splottus, 111.  
 Spondylis, 82.  
 Sponzopus, 17.  
 Staphylinus, 31.  
 Statira, 100.  
 Stelidota, 48.  
 Stenaspis, 86.  
*Stenelmis*, 52.  
 Stenisma, 101.  
 Stenochidus, 108.  
 Stenocolus, 74.  
 Stenocorus, 88.

Stenolophus, 19.  
 Stenomorphus, 18.  
 Stenoscelis, 123.  
 Stenosphenus, 87.  
 Stenotarsus, 42.  
 Stenotrachelus, 111.  
 Stenotricus, 105.  
*Stenura*, 89.  
 Stenus, 33.  
 Stenusa, 29.  
 Stephanoderes, 125.  
*Strophacacia*, 62.  
*Stereocerus*, 15.  
 Stereopalpus, 110.  
 Sternidius, 91.  
 Stehon, 66.  
 Stibia, 102.  
*Stigmatoma*, 108.  
 Stilepsis, 33.  
*Stilicus*, 32.  
 Strangalia, 89.  
 Strategus, 62.  
 Strigoderma, 61.  
 Stromatium, 81.  
 Strongylium, 108.  
 Strophodorus, 117.  
 Stylops, 113.  
 Styloxya, 93.  
 Sunius, 33.  
 Suphis, 23.  
 Synphora, 112.  
 Synaphoeta, 91.  
 Synedrypta, 52.  
 Synchita, 15.  
 Synchroa, 111.  
 Synchyrtodes, 45.  
 Syneta, 94.  
 Syntomium, 31.  
 Systema, 199.  
 Tachinus, 39.  
 Tachygonus, 122.  
 Tachyporus, 39.  
 Tachys, 21.  
*Tachyla*, 21.  
 Tachysa, 29.  
 Tanacops, 77.  
 Tanarthrus, 111.  
 Tanymericus, 117.  
 Tanyrhinus, 117.  
 Tapinocerus, 66.  
 Taphroscelidia, 41.  
 Taricanus, 92.  
 Tarsostenus, 79.  
 Tegrodera, 115.  
 Telephannus, 44.  
 Telephorus, 76.  
 Telmatophilus, 44.  
 Temnopsochus, 77.  
*Tenebrio*, 105.  
 Tenebrionides, 47.  
 Tenebrionellus, 105.  
 Tenebriosoma, 55.  
 Teretrius, 55.  
 Tetracha, 5.  
 Tetragonoderus, 11.  
 Tetraonyx, 115.  
 Tetraopes, 93.

Tetratoma, 111.  
 Tetropium, 83.  
 Tetrops, 33.  
*Teuchestes*, 57.  
 Thalpius, 10.  
 Thalyera, 48.  
 Thaumimus, 79.  
*Thaumocrocerus*, 79.  
 Tharops, 66.  
 Tharsus, 107.  
 Theca, 81.  
 Thecosternus, 118.  
 Thernonectes, 23.  
 Thia, 93.  
 Thimopinus, 31.  
 Thnucopyge, 65.  
 Throscus, 66.  
 Thyce, 61.  
 Thymalus, 47.  
 Tillomorpha, 87.  
 Tillus, 78.  
 Timarcha, 97.  
 Timesiphorus, 36.  
 Tonarus, 44.  
 Tomicus, 124.  
 Tomoderus, 10.  
 Tomoxia, 112.  
 Toposcepus, 113.  
 Tostegoptera, 61.  
 Toxidium, 40.  
 Toxotus, 88.  
 Trachodes, 119.  
 Trachykele, 63.  
 Trachypachys, 7.  
 Trachyphloeus, 118.  
 Trachyscelis, 167.  
 Tragidion, 86.  
 Tragosoma, 83.  
 Trechicus, 11.  
 Trechus, 19.  
 Triarthron, 38.  
 Tribalistes, 54.  
 Tribalus, 51.  
 Tribolium, 106.  
*Trichesthes*, 61.  
 Trichius, 63.  
*Trichochrous*, 78.  
 Trichodesma, 81.  
 Trichopteryx, 28.  
 Tricrania, 114.  
 Triepidius, 69.  
 Trigonodermus, 35.  
 Trigonogenius, 89.  
*Trigonoplastes*, 63.  
 Trigonophorus, 31.  
 Trigonopleurus, 67.  
 Trigonoscuta, 117.  
 Primytis, 102.  
 Trimum, 36.  
 Trisorophus, 102.  
 Triphalus, 62.  
*Triphylus*, 42.  
 Triplax, 43.  
 Tripterus, 17.  
 Tripopitys, 81.  
 Trirhabda, 99.  
 Tritoma, 42.  
 Trixagus, 47.  
 Trogoderna, 41.

Trogophloeus, 34.  
 Trogositia, 47.  
 Trogoxylon, 45.  
 Trophimus, 77.  
 Tropideres, 125.  
 Tropisternus, 26.  
 Trox, 58.  
 Trypocerus, 76.  
 Trypodendron, 124.  
 Tychius, 121.  
 Tychus, 36.  
 Tylocleres, 118.  
 Tylonotus, 85.  
 Tylosis, 86.  
 Typhca, 42.  
 Typocerus, 89.  
 Typophorus, 96.  
 Tyrus, 30.  
 Tythonyx, 70.

Uliota, 45.  
 Ulochuetus, 88.  
 Ulonia, 107.  
 Ulosonia, 106.  
 Ulus, 106.  
 Upis, 105.  
 Urodera, 95.  
 Usechus, 103.

Valgus, 63.

Wollastonia, 123.

Xanthochroa, 116.  
*Xantholinus*, 32.  
 Xanthonia, 96.  
 Xanthopygus, 31.  
 Xenorhipis, 64.  
 Xenos, 113.  
 Xestobium, 81.  
 Xestonotus, 17.  
 Xyleborus, 124.  
 Xyletinus, 81.  
 Xylita, 111.  
 Xylobius, 67.  
 Xylocerus, 84.  
 Xylophilus, 111.  
 Xylopinus, 105.  
 Xyloryctes, 62.  
 Xylo-teus, 88.  
 Xylotrechus, 87.  
 Xylotretus, 124.

Zacotus, 16.  
 Zagymnus, 88.  
 Zamodes, 85.  
 Zenoa, 74.  
 Zengophora, 94.  
 Zilora, 114.  
 Zonitis, 115.  
 Zopherus, 102.  
 Zuphium, 40.

REAL

COL

CHI

takes

how t  
 fently  
 a goo  
 in fan  
 most  
 the w  
 fore b  
 pecia  
 enabl  
 short  
 take  
 under  
 nor f  
 of Ne  
 find l  
 soiled  
 tions

gives  
 birds  
 sequ  
 one  
 lecti  
 The  
 as a  
 any  
 are a

Of C

READY MARCH 1st. — STANDARD WORK ON FIELD ORNITHOLOGY. OCTAVO, FULL CLOTH.

MANUAL OF INSTRUCTION  
ON  
COLLECTING, PREPARING & PRESERVING  
BIRDS,  
By ELLIOTT COUES.

WITH WHICH IS ISSUED A  
CHECK LIST OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS,  
BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO THE "KEY TO NORTH  
AMERICAN BIRDS."

*THE MANUAL*

takes the student into the field, and tells him all about

PRACTICAL ORNITHOLOGY,

how to shoot, skin and stuff birds; how to equip himself most conveniently and effectively; how to acquire woodcraft and qualify himself to be a good working Ornithologist. Avoiding all technicalities, it tells him, in familiar style, all he wants to know about the matter; it is full of the most useful, practical directions and suggestions for field-work, covering the whole ground, and treating of a wider range of topics than have before been presented in this connection. The portion on TAXIDERMY is especially minute and detailed in its accounts of the manipulations which enable one to make the greatest number of skins, in the best manner and shortest time; how to pack, transport and preserve them, and how to take care of the Cabinet. With this work in hand no one need hesitate to undertake the business of collecting for want of knowing how to begin, nor for fear of being unsuccessful. It also treats fully of the collection of Nests and Eggs, and of various collateral matters. The student will find himself taught everything he need know from the cleansing of a soiled feather or mending of a broken egg, up to the general qualifications for success.

THE CHECK LIST

gives the common and scientific names of all the species and varieties of birds known to inhabit North America, arranged in a generally accepted sequence, named in accordance with the "Key," and so printed on only one side of the page, as to be susceptible of use in neatly labelling collections. For this purpose the list is also issued as a separate pamphlet. The wide space left in the pages also renders the list particularly useful as a means of recording memoranda or even extended observations, on any of the species. The authority and reliability of the nomenclature are assured.

Price of MANUAL AND CHECK LIST handsomely bound, . . . \$2.50.  
Of CHECK LIST alone, pamphlet, . . . . . \$0.75.

PUBLISHED BY THE

Naturalists' Agency, Salem, Mass.

482  
896  
THE STANDARD TEXT BOOK OF AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY.

## Key to North American Birds.

By ELLIOTT COUES, M.D.

This work consists of 340 IMPERIAL 8VO PAGES, and is illustrated by 6 STEEL PLATES AND 248 WOODCUTS. It is designed as a Manual or Text Book of THE BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA, and is an exponent of the latest views in Ornithology.

The INTRODUCTORY part gives a general account of the ANATOMY AND CLASSIFICATION OF BIRDS, and full Explanations of all the Terms used in Ornithology; a KEY to the Genera and Subgenera follows in the form of a continuous artificial table, while a SYNOPSIS OF LIVING AND FOSSIL BIRDS contains concise descriptions of every North American Species known at this time, with characters of the higher groups and remarks relating to forms not found in North America, etc., etc.

Price \$7.00 a Copy in Full Cloth Binding.

[Prospectus furnished on application.]

"Certainly the best Manual of Entomology which the English reader can at present obtain."—*Nature*, London.

[THIRD AND IMPROVED EDITION.]

THE ONLY AMERICAN TEXT BOOK OF ENTOMOLOGY;

## A Guide to the Study of Insects,

Being a popular Introduction to the study of Entomology, and a treatise on Injurious and Beneficial Insects, with descriptions and accounts of the habits of Insects, their transformations, development, and classification.

By A. S. PACKARD, JR., M. D.,

Curator of Articulate at the Peabody Academy of Science, Lecturer on Entomology at the Mass. State Agricultural College, and Entomologist to the Mass. State Board of Agriculture.

Containing 715 pages, 15 full page plates, and 670 cuts in the text, embracing 1260 figures of AMERICAN INSECTS. In a large octavo volume, printed on extra paper and in full cloth binding.

Price reduced to \$5.00.

The "GUIDE" has already been introduced either as a Text-book, or for reference in Harvard University, Williams College, Dartmouth College, Antioch College, Massachusetts Agricultural College, and Oxford and Cambridge Universities, England.

A BOOK FOR EVERY ONE.

## OUR COMMON INSECTS.

By the author of *The Guide to the Study of Insects*.

This little volume by Dr. Packard, just issued by the Naturalists' Agency, contains a popular account of the more common insects of our country, embracing chapters on BEES AND THEIR PARASITES, MOTHS, FLIES, MOSQUITOES, BEETLES, etc., etc., while a Calendar gives a general account of the more common injurious and beneficial insects, and their time of appearance, habits, etc.

The volume is a 12mo of 220 pages, profusely illustrated by 268 woodcuts, and is intended for the general reader and the young student, thereby filling a gap in the entomological literature of this country, while the low price of \$2.50 will bring it within the reach of all.

The above works are published and for sale by

THE NATURALISTS' AGENCY,

SALEM, MASS.

N. B. All the publications of the Agency are regularly supplied to the trade and can be had at every first class bookstore in the country at publishers' prices, or they will be sent by the AGENCY, free of expense, on receipt of the price.

59  
C